NRRS 1441.1

Updated: May 18, 2020



# **NASA Records Retention Schedules**

**Schedules Approved by the Archivist of the United States** 

## **Table of Contents**

Preface	3
Introduction	
NASA Records Retention Schedules Organization and Format	4
NASA RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES (NRRS):	
Schedule 1 Organization and Administrative Records	6
Schedule 2 Legal and Technical Records	114
Schedule 3 Human Resources (Personnel) Records	170
Schedule 4 Property and Supply Records	
Schedule 5 Industrial Relations and Procurement Records	
Schedule 6 Transportation Records	229
Schedule 7 Program Formulation Records	238
Schedule 8 Program Management Records	
Schedule 9 Financial Management and Inspector General Records	
Schedule 10 Documents Common to Most Offices	

#### **PREFACE**

P.1 These NASA Records Retention Schedules (NRRS) set forth the retention periods of Federal records created, received and/or maintained by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) employees and contractors. They were formerly included in NPR 1441.1 from which they have been extracted since they are approved by the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) and not by NASA.

P.2 This document is called forth in NPR 1441.1, NASA Records Management Program Requirements, for mandatory use in the maintenance and disposition of NASA records, in compliance with 36 CFR Chapter 1220.34.

P.3 This revised edition correlates schedule items with the Agency Filing Scheme (AFS) found as an appendix in NPR 1441.1. The AFS is the NASA subject numbering scheme for filing and records tagging. The NRRS also incorporates some of the General Records Schedules (GRS) produced by NARA as well as NASA's Privacy Act Systems of Records.

P.4 The process for creating new retention schedules and making changes to the NRRS is provided in NPR 1441.1.

#### Introduction

#### I.1 NASA RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULES ORGANIZATION AND FORMAT

- a. The NASA Records Retention Schedules (NRRS) are divided into the following 10 subject categories, which are correlated to the Agency Filing Scheme (AFS).
  - Organization and Administrative
  - Legal and Technical
  - Human Resources Personnel
  - Property and Supply
  - Industrial Relations and Procurement
  - Transportation
  - Program Formulation
  - Program Management
  - Financial Management and Inspector General
  - Common Documentation

b. Schedule 1, "Organization and Administrative Records," and Schedule 10, "Documents Common to Most Offices," will be used by nearly all offices. Schedules 2 through 9 will be used according to office function/operation.

c. The schedules are arranged into five columns:

This column includes the reference number given to the series of records descriptions in the third column. The format of

the citation is formatted that the schedule number is included before the "/" and the item/sub-item follows. These numbers are a key identifier for records and are used when completing organizational records inventories or file plans,

sending records to storage, or adding metadata to electronic records.

NAME Name indicates the title heading of the records series in the description column.

DESCRIPTION Description provides descriptions of each category and series of records. The Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR) is

also indicated along with specific center instructions, if necessary.

RETENTION Retention indicates the required period of time the records are required to be maintained by NASA whether onsite or in

inactive storage. NOTE: The statement, "RETIRE TO FRC," can be interpreted as "MAY RETIRE TO FRC OR OTHER APPROVED INACTIVE STORAGE." The Center Records Manager approves the storage arrangement. "<Authority>"

provides the NARA Job Number that approved the disposition and retention for the Records Series described.

Some records series map to a NARA General Records Schedule (GRS). In those cases, the GRS citation is included in this column. It should be noted that neither the NARA Job Number nor the GRS citation are included as part of the NRRS

schedule/item citation.

CONTENT TYPES Content Types/Description continued is a field where different record series can be "tagged" with information about records

most commonly associated with that retention schedule item in order to facilitate better natural language keyword searches. This can include form numbers, database names, or "commonly used" titles. Inclusion of content type keywords must be

approved by Records Management staff for inclusion.

This field also includes additional information from the "Description" column if the length of the description could not fit

within the allowable character count of that field.

#### NRRS 1: ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices.

This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 1 are the general, management, and administrative types of records essential to ordinary office operations but distinct from the records of functional activities as set forth in other NASA Records Retention Schedules. Some of the records categorized and listed are found only in offices at the upper management levels; others are found at almost every organizational level. Offices with functional management responsibilities will usually need to consult at least one other schedule, in addition to NRRS 1, in order to effectively control the disposition of their records.

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/001.0	EMERGENCY DIRECTIVES REFERENCE FILES	Copies of Emergency Operating Directives, plans, and procedures issued by the agency, including delegations of authority, emergency assignments, functions, and instructions (other than those issued in case files), as well as those issued by FEMA, other Federal agencies, state and local governments, and the private sector. (NON-RECORD COPIES)	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-21)	
01/002.0.A	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS POLICY FILES	A. One record copy of each plan or directive issued, if NOT included in the agency's permanent set of master directives.  Record copy of each agency wide or center emergency directive, plan, and procedure issued by the responsible office, including related background papers and program development reports consisting of a copy of each plan or directive issued.	* PERMANENT * CUT OFF WHEN SUPERSEDED AND RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 15 YEARS OLD IN 10 YEAR BLOCKS. (e.g., offer 1970-79 block in 1995). [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-20)	
01/002.0.B	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS POLICY FILES	B. File copy of plan or directive if agency record copy is maintained in a master directives file and all related background materials.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE,	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
item	Name	Record copy of each agency wide or center emergency directive, plan, and procedure issued by the responsible office, including related background papers and program development reports consisting of a copy of each plan or directive issued.	WHICHEVER IS	Content Types/Description Continued
01/002.0.C	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS POLICY FILES	C. All other copies.  Record copy of each agency wide or center emergency directive, plan, and procedure issued by the responsible office, including related background papers and program development reports consisting of a copy of each plan or directive issued.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/002.5	EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION	Records used to account for and maintain communication with personnel during emergencies, office dismissal, and closure situations. Records include name and emergency contact information such as phone numbers or addresses. Records may also include other information on employees such as responsibilities assigned to the individual during an emergency situation.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, OR UPON SEPARATION OR TRANSFER OF EMPLOYEE. [GRS 5.3-020]	
01/003.0	EMERGENCY PLANNING ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE	Correspondence files relating to administration and operation of the emergency planning program, not covered elsewhere in these schedules.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [GRS 5.3-010]	
01/004.0	EMERGENCY PLANNING AND READINESS REPORTS	Agency reports of operator's tests, consisting of consolidated or comprehensive reports reflecting agency wide results of tests conducted under emergency plans, including exercises and trial tests.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, OR 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF NEXT EXERCISE WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-22)	
01/005.0	OPERATIONS TEST FILES	Files accumulating from tests conducted under agency emergency plans, such as instructions to members participating in test, staffing assignments, messages, tests of communications and facilities and reports (excluding consolidated and comprehensive reports).	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [GRS 5.3- 010] (N 1-23)	
01/006.0.A	AGREEMENTS: MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) - HEADQUARTERS	A. RECORD COPIES HQ: Office of External Relations keeps record copies for International MOUs. Record copies for domestic MOUs are kept by the Office having primary responsibility.  Signed, original MOUs and Letter Agreements between NASA and others with correspondence and all records concerning the agreement matters, such as interagency, intra-agency, or international affairs.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO THE CUSTODY OF THE NASA ARCHIVIST OR HISTORIAN. THEY WILL TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED TO PREPARE NASA HISTORIES OR WHEN 10 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/006.0.B	AGREEMENTS: MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) - CENTERS	B. CENTERS: OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  Signed, original MOUs and Letter Agreements between NASA and others with correspondence and all records concerning the agreement matters, such as interagency, intra-agency, or international affairs.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER EXPIRATION. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 10 YEARS AFTER EXPIRATION. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 6}	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/006.0.C	AGREEMENTS: MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) - ALL OTHER COPIES	C. ALL OTHER COPIES  Signed, original MOUs and Letter Agreements between NASA and others with correspondence and all records concerning the agreement matters, such as interagency, intra-agency, or international affairs.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1 -2 55 -94 -1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/007.0.A	AGREEMENTS: INTERAGENCY AND INTRA-AGENCY WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  Case files on agreements between NASA and other Government agencies. Includes correspondence and all records/materials concerning the agreement.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR EXPIRATION. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 10 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION/EXPIRATI ON. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-4)	
01/007.0.B	AGREEMENTS: INTERAGENCY AND INTRA-AGENCY WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Case files on agreements between NASA and other Government agencies. Includes correspondence and all records/materials concerning the agreement.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 7] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/008.0.A. 01	HISTORICAL ITEMS/SOURCE FILES - 1945 - 1989	A. HISTORY SUBJECT FILES (Located in Agency/Center History Offices, including any indexes or finding aids if available.)  1. 1945 - 1989  Material in this collection dates from 1945 to 1989 and may be contained in boxes, lektrievers, or file cabinets. Material is marked and accounted for in two categories: (1) Dated/marked when material is added to collection; and (2) Dated/marked when material is accessed for research purposes.	* PERMANENT * RETAIN RECORDS IN AGENCY FOR 5 YEARS, STARTING JANUARY 1993. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 31, 1998, UNLESS THERE IS AN AGENCY REQUEST CERTIFYING ACTIVE	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Records that have unusual or immediately recognizable historical significance and are filed among other records that are scheduled for disposal will be noted and removed from the file before transfer or destruction. Agency histories and selected background materials. Narrative agency histories, including oral history projects prepared by agency historians or public affairs officers or by private historians under contract to the agency. Some background materials (such as interviews with past and present personnel) generated during the research stage may also be selected for permanent retention.	AGENCY USE AND NEED. SUCH REQUEST WILL SPECIFY NEW TRANSFER DATE FOR MATERIAL SO CERTIFIED. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 8] (N 1-8)	
01/008.0.A. 02	HISTORICAL ITEMS/SOURCE FILES - 1990 AND CONTINUING	A. HISTORY SUBJECT FILES (Located in Agency/Center History Offices, including any indexes or finding aids if available.)  2. 1990 and Continuing.  Records that have unusual or immediately recognizable historical significance and are filed among other records that are scheduled for disposal will be noted and removed from the file before transfer or destruction. Agency histories and selected background materials. Narrative agency histories, including oral history projects prepared by agency historians or public affairs officers or by private historians under contract to the agency. Some background materials (such as interviews with past and present personnel) generated during the research stage may also be selected for permanent retention.	* PERMANENT * RETAIN IN AGENCY SPACE UNTIL NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 25 YEARS OLD WITH 5 YEARS CONSECUTIVE INACTIVE AGENCY USE OR UNTIL 30 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 8] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/008.0.B	HISTORICAL ITEMS/SOURCE FILES -	B. READY REFERENCE MATERIAL	RETAIN INDEFINITELY IN AGENCY SPACE	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
	READY REFERENCE MATERIAL	Reference material published/sponsored by NASA (Shelf documentation/books).  Records that have unusual or immediately recognizable historical significance and are filed among other records that are scheduled for disposal will be noted and removed from the file before transfer or destruction. Agency histories and selected background materials. Narrative agency histories, including oral history projects prepared by agency historians or public affairs officers or by private historians under contract to the agency. Some background materials (such as interviews with past and present personnel) generated during the research stage may also be selected for permanent retention.	NEEDED, OR DESTROY WHEN 75 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS	
01/009.0.A	HISTORY OFFICE CONTRACTOR DELIVERABLES (BOOKS) - COMPLETED VOLUMES	A. MATERIALS RELATED TO COMPLETED VOLUMES (After publication of the finished book.)  Copies of documents collected and used as source data in preparation of historical volumes. Included are duplicates or copies of correspondence, reports, directives, pamphlets, publications or other official records; preliminary or partial drafts; authors' outline(s); authors' original notes; responses from readers; reviews; and comparable records.	RETIRE TO FRC ONE YEAR AFTER PUBLICATION. DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-29)	
01/009.0.B	HISTORY OFFICE CONTRACTOR DELIVERABLES (BOOKS) - FUTURE VOLUMES	B. MATERIALS ACCUMULATED FOR FUTURE VOLUMES  Copies of documents collected and used as source data in preparation of historical volumes. Included are duplicates or copies of correspondence, reports, directives, pamphlets, publications or other official records; preliminary or partial drafts; authors' outline(s); authors' original notes; responses from readers; reviews; and comparable records.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/009.0.C	HISTORY OFFICE CONTRACTOR DELIVERABLES (BOOKS) - PUBLISHED MATERIALS/BOOKS	C. PUBLISHED MATERIALS/BOOKS  Copies of documents collected and used as source data in preparation of historical volumes. Included are duplicates or copies of correspondence, reports, directives, pamphlets, publications or other official records; preliminary or partial drafts; authors' outline(s); authors' original notes; responses from readers; reviews; and comparable records.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER ONE COPY ANNUALLY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/010.0	HISTORY ARCHIVES BIOGRAPHICAL FILES - NASA 10 HABC	Biographical data, speeches, and articles by individuals who are of historical significance in aeronautics, astronautics, space science, and other concerns of NASA; correspondence, interviews, and various other tapes and transcripts of program activities.	MOST FILES ARE RETAINED INDEFINITELY IN AGENCY REFERENCE COLLECTIONS HISTORY OFFICES/ARCHIVES. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/011.0	HISTORY OFFICE FILES – ADMINISTRATIVE	Routine office files, general correspondence, and other materials related to the day-to-day operations and management of the history office and its programs.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 11] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/012.0.A	ORGANIZATIONAL FILES	A. Organizational charts, NASA Directives, and reorganization studies, graphic illustrations, which provide a detailed description of the arrangement and administrative structure of the functional units of an agency. Reorganization studies are conducted to design an efficient organizational framework most suited to carrying out the agency's programs and include materials such as final recommendations, proposals, and staff evaluations. These files also contain administrative maps that show regional boundaries and	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-3)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		headquarters of decentralized agencies or that show the geographic extent of limits of an agency's programs and projects.		
01/012.0.B. 01	ORGANIZATIONAL FILES	<ul> <li>B. Management appraisal files, narrative and statistical reports on significant accomplishments, accounts of and rationale for reorganizations, establishment or disestablishment of field centers; special reports on key planning studies, with related papers showing inception, scope, procedure, results, and case files on approved plans, policies, mission, and programs.</li> <li>1. Office of Primary Responsibility, including the signatory and the office responsible for studying and developing the record.</li> </ul>	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/012.0.B. 02	ORGANIZATIONAL FILES	B. Management appraisal files, narrative and statistical reports on significant accomplishments, accounts of and rationale for reorganizations, establishment or disestablishment of field centers; special reports on key planning studies, with related papers showing inception, scope, procedure, results, and case files on approved plans, policies, mission, and programs.  2. All other offices/copies.	SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN NO LONGER	
01/013.0.A	FUNCTIONAL STATEMENTS - HEADQUARTERS	A. RECORD COPIES  HQ: OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS, NASA DIRECTIVES & FEDERAL REGULATIONS (Record copy is included in NMI, NPD/NPR System)  Formally prepared descriptions of the responsibilities assigned to the senior executive officers of the agency at the division level or higher. If the functional statements are printed in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), they are not designated for preservation as a separate series.	* PERMANENT * SEE ITEM 72. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-2)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/013.0.B	FUNCTIONAL STATEMENTS - CENTERS	B. CENTERS Office of Primary Responsibility  Formally prepared descriptions of the responsibilities assigned to the senior executive officers of the agency at the division level or higher. If the functional statements are printed in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), they are not designated for preservation as a separate series.	* PERMANENT * SEE ABOVE. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 13]	
01/013.0.C	FUNCTIONAL STATEMENTS - ALL OTHER COPIES	C. ALL OTHER COPIES  Formally prepared descriptions of the responsibilities assigned to the senior executive officers of the agency at the division level or higher. If the functional statements are printed in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), they are not designated for preservation as a separate series.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE, SUPERSEDED, OR NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/014.0.A	TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES	A. RECORDS OF AND RELATED TO INTERAGENCY, ADVISORY, OR INTERNATIONAL BODIES Records include those related to establishment, organization, membership, and governing policies, as well as records created by the body (e.g. agendas, minutes, final reports and related records documenting the accomplishments of the official boards and committees).  This schedule covers records created and maintained by temporary commissions, board, councils and committees (including continuing entities governed by renewable charters such as agency advisory committees). In the case of interagency bodies, this schedule covers the records maintained by the designated secretariat as well as records accumulated by other commission members.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 14] (N 1-6, N 1-7, N 24-12, N 24-13)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		For convenience, the term "commission" is used in this schedule to cover all types of temporary organizations.		
01/014.0.B. 01	TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES	B. INTERNAL AGENCY COMMITTEES Records of the formation, membership, and charters of, and files created and/or maintained by the committee including agenda, minutes, final reports, and related records documenting accomplishments of the official boards and committees.  1. Internal Agency Committees Related to the Agency's Mission Committees established by agency authority (not established by Public Law or executive Order) for facilitative or operational purposes, related to the agency's mission, composed wholly of fulltime officers or employees of the Federal government, and not subject to the Federal Advisory Committee Act, e.g. committees tasked with reviewing policy, studying reorganizations, recommending new actions or developing multi-year plans.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
		This schedule covers records created and maintained by temporary commissions, board, councils and committees (including continuing entities governed by renewable charters such as agency advisory committees). In the case of interagency bodies, this schedule covers the records maintained by the designated secretariat as well as records accumulated by other commission members.		
		For convenience, the term "commission" is used in this schedule to cover all types of temporary organizations.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/014.0.B. 02	TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES	B. INTERNAL AGENCY COMMITTEES Records of the formation, membership, and charters of, and files created and/or maintained by the committee including agenda, minutes, final reports, and related records documenting accomplishments of the official boards and committees.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 5.1-030]	
		2. Internal Agency Committees Unrelated to an Agency's Mission Committees established by an agency for facilitative or operational purposes unrelated to the agency's mission and tasked with organizing events, selecting of interior furnishings, overseeing volunteer activities or employee recreational activities. Any files created and/or maintained by the committee.		
		This schedule covers records created and maintained by temporary commissions, board, councils and committees (including continuing entities governed by renewable charters such as agency advisory committees). In the case of interagency bodies, this schedule covers the records maintained by the designated secretariat as well as records accumulated by other commission members.		
		For convenience, the term "commission" is used in this schedule to cover all types of temporary organizations.		
01/014.0.C	TEMPORARY COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND COMMITTEES	C. RECORDS MAINTAINED BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS  This schedule covers records created and maintained by temporary commissions, board, councils and committees (including continuing entities governed by renewable charters such as agency advisory committees). In the case of interagency bodies, this schedule covers the records maintained by the	DESTROY UPON TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		designated secretariat as well as records accumulated by other commission members.		
		For convenience, the term "commission" is used in this schedule to cover all types of temporary organizations.		
01/015.0.A. 01	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	A. Congressional Committee Files  1. Files pertaining to correspondence to and from Congressional Committees. This includes letters, hearings (including questions and material for the record), testimony, edited transcripts. Cutoff date is end of Congressional session.	*PERMANENT* RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 15 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-00-6]	
01/015.0.A. 02.A	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	<ul> <li>A. Congressional Committee Files</li> <li>2. Reports to Congress - consists of statutory and other reports requested by Congress pertaining to NASA activities.</li> <li>A. HQ Office of Legislative Affairs (Office of Primary Responsibility) Cutoff date is end of Congressional session.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 15 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-00-6]	
01/015.0.A. 02.B	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	<ul> <li>A. Congressional Committee Files</li> <li>2. Reports to Congress - consists of statutory and other reports requested by Congress pertaining to NASA activities.</li> <li>B. All other offices and copies.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-6] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/015.0.B	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	B. Congressional Correspondence Files Correspondence with Members of Congress concerning information about NASA programs and projects; includes correspondence with Members of Congress pertaining to constituent requests. Cutoff date is end of Congressional session.	RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. DESTROY 15 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-00-6] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
01/015.0.C	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	C. Congressional Briefings Briefings provided to Members of Congress regarding NASA programs, projects and activities.	RETAIN FOR ONE YEAR. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE ONE YEAR RETENTION. [DA: N1-255-00-6] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/015.0.D	CONGRESSIONAL FILES	D. Publications requests from Congressmen for copies of NASA publications which required no formal reply.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER PUBLICATION IS SENT. [DA: N1-255-00-6] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/015.1.A	LEGISLATION FILES – PROPOSED	A. Records accumulated in the preparation and processing of legislation proposed by or in the interest of NASA. Includes drafts of legislation, reports to committees on introduced legislation, and comments on, including coordination through Center legal office(s) with final submissions to Headquarters, on legislative proposals. This series includes case files on each proposed item of legislation and files are kept and maintained, and broken in this fashion.  OPR: NASA Headquarters, Office of Legislative Affairs	RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER PROPOSAL IS ENACTED INTO LAW OR IS KILLED. DESTROY WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/015.1.B	LEGISLATION FILES – PROPOSED	B. Offices providing information, feeder reports, or pertinent documentation to cognizant Headquarters office concerning the proposed legislation.	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/015.1.C	LEGISLATION FILES – PROPOSED	C. All other offices/copies.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/016.0.A. 01	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES - HEADQUARTERS	<ul><li>A. Minutes of meetings of the Inventions and Contributions Board.</li><li>1. Record copy.</li><li>HQ: BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS</li></ul>	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/016.0.A. 02	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES - CENTERS	<ul><li>A. Minutes of meetings of the Inventions and Contributions Board.</li><li>2. Centers.</li><li>Monetary Awards Only (Significant).</li></ul>	RECORDS ARE SUBMITTED TO NASA HQ BY COGNIZANT TU PROGRAM OR PATENT PROGRAM AS APPLICABLE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/016.0.A. 03	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES - ALL OTHER COPIES	<ul><li>A. Minutes of meetings of the Inventions and Contributions Board.</li><li>3. All other copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/016.0.B	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	B. Copies of documents/records created by the Board that are maintained at centers or by Board members.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/016.0.C	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	C. Alphabetical files, by contributor, on contributions NOT considered for award; files include correspondence, evaluations, and all related papers/records.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 23 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-17)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/016.0.D	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	D. Alphabetical files, by contributor, on contributions considered for award; files include correspondence, evaluations, recommendations by the Inventions and Contributions Board and the Administrator Board and the Administrator and all related records/documentation.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 22 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-17)	
01/016.0.E	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	E. Denied Award Hearings Files. Case files on hearings evolving from denied awards from the Inventions and Contributions Board.	RETIRE TO FRC AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. DESTROY WHEN 25 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-18)	
01/016.0.F. 01	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	<ul><li>F. Award case files/applications that have been microfilmed.</li><li>1. Paper Records.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN MICROFILM/MICROFIC HE HAS BEEN VERIFIED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/016.0.F. 02	INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD RECORDS AND FILES	<ul><li>F. Award case files/applications that have been microfilmed.</li><li>2. Microfilm/microfiche Records.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 25 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/017.0	NASA BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS CASE FILES— GOVERNMENT COUNSEL'S CASE FILES	Appeals before the NASA Board of Contract Appeals consisting of Notices of Appeal, complaint, answer and/or motion, correspondence, transcripts of proceedings before the Board, exhibits, briefs in support of the parties positions taken under the disputes clause of a NASA contract, and Board decisions, together with working papers of the trial attorney charged with representing NASA before the Board.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER BOARD HAS RENDERED ITS DECISION OR CASE IS SETTLED. DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-22)	
01/018.0.B	BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS CASE FILES	B. Cases in which the Board rendered a decision.  Records of appeals of NASA contractors under the disputes clause of a NASA contract, including findings and final decisions of NASA contracting officers, pleadings, transcripts of hearings, briefs, exhibits, and related correspondence, memoranda, working papers, Board decisions, and other related papers/documentation.	RETIRE TO FRC 6 YEARS AFTER YEAR IN WHICH DECISION WAS RENDERED. DESTROY WHEN 11 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-49)	
01/018.0.C	BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS CASE FILES	C. Records created after September 30, 1979. Cases in which the appeal was withdrawn or settled.  Records of appeals of NASA contractors under the disputes clause of a NASA contract, including findings and final decisions of NASA contracting officers, pleadings, transcripts of hearings, briefs, exhibits, and related correspondence, memoranda, working papers, Board decisions, and other related papers/documentation.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER FINAL ACTION ON DECISION. [GRS 3-15b]	
01/019.0	SYMPOSIA AND CONFERENCE FILES – MANAGEMENT	Files (including invitations, attendance records, agenda, minutes, reports, etc.) of routine and ad hoc conferences and meetings, such as meetings of non-project working groups and task groups, included are staff meetings related largely to administrative matters.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-39, N 24-14)	
01/020.0.A	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	A. SUBSTANTIVE COMMITTEE RECORDS (NON-GRANT REVIEW COMMITTEES)  Records documenting the establishment and formation of committees and their significant actions and decision. Refer to agency administrative procedures to ascertain	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN RECORDS ARE 15 YEARS OLD OR UPON TERMINATION	agency head's determination that a meeting may be closed to the public; agendas; any other materials that document the organization and functions of the committee and it components; appointment letters, and all sub-categories of appointment letters,

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
Item	Name	if these records are held by the CMO, GFO, or DFO. Only one copy of each record is considered permanent. Not all records described below are necessarily created for all committees.  Records may include: Records related to the establishment of the committee Records related to committee membership Records of committee meetings and hearings Records related to committee findings and recommendations Records created by committee members o correspondence documenting discussions, decision, or actions related to the work of the committee (excluding administrative or logistical matters), including electronic mail, exchanged between one or more committee members and/or agency committee staff (such as the	OF THE COMMITTEE. WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 6.2-010]	such as renewals, thank you letters, etc.; background materials; briefing materials; charters (original, renewal, re-establishment, and amended); committee presentations or briefings of findings; committee specific bylaws, standard operating procedures, or guidelines; decision documents; enacting legislation; explanation of committee need, when required; filing letters to congress; materials presented to or prepared by or for the committee, such as briefing books, background materials, reports (including drafts), and presentations; meeting minutes; membership; membership balance plans; membership rosters; memos or similar documentation of how and/or why individual members were selected; one copy each of final reports, memoranda, letters to agency,
		Designated Federal Officer)  Records related to research collected or created by the committee  Documentation of advisory committee subcommittees (i.e., working groups, or other subgroups):  o records relating to the formation of the subcommittee or working group, if they exist  o records that document the activities of subcommittees that support their reports and recommendations to the chartered or parent committee.  Records related to committee termination (i.e., email, letter, memo, etc.).  Other records documenting decisions, discussions, or actions related to the work of a committee, including information on committee websites not captured elsewhere in committee records.		studies, and pamphlets produced by or for the committee; organization charts; public comments; raw data files created in connection with research studies and other projects where the information has been consolidated or aggregated for analyses, reports, or studies; records relating to research studies and other projects, including unpublished studies, reports, and research materials (may include electronic data); reports; resignation or termination letters; responses from agency to committee regarding recommendations; statement of purpose or other documentation of duties and responsibilities; substantive correspondence, including electronic mail, exchanged between one or more subcommittee members, and other party that

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of departments.		involves the work of the subcommittee, and/or agency committee staff (such as the Designated Federal Officer); testimony received during hearings; transcripts; transcripts of meetings and hearings (note: if transcripts do not exist, audio/visual recordings are permanent under item b
		If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.		
		For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.		
		Exclusion: this item does not include records of committees whose sole purpose is grant review. Those records are covered in item C below.)		
01/020.0.B	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	B. SUBSTANTIVE AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS (NON-GRANT REVIEW COMMITTEES)  This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of	PERMANENT. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN RECORDS ARE 3 YEARS OLD OR UPON TERMINATION OF COMMITTEE, WHICHEVER IS SOONER.	audiotapes, videotapes, and/or other recordings of meetings and hearings not fully transcribed; captioned formal and informal analog or digital photographs, and any related finding aids, of committee members and staff, meetings, or hearings; posters (2 copies) produced by or for the committee
		departments.  If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall	[GRS 6.2-020]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.		
		For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.		
		Exclusion: This item does not include records of committees whose sole purpose is grant review which are covered by item C of this schedule.		
01/020.0.C	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	C. GRANT REVIEW COMMITTEE RECORDS Committee establishment, membership, and meeting records related to FACA committees whose only activity is review of grant proposals. (See item A above for further definition of committee records.) This also includes digital and analog recordings of meetings, photographs, posters and other audiovisual materials.  This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of departments.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY UPON TERMINATION OF COMMITTEE. [GRS 6.2-030]	audiotapes, videotapes, and/or other recordings of meetings and hearings not fully transcribed; captioned formal and informal analog or digital photographs, and any related finding aids, of committee members and staff, meetings, or hearings; posters (2 copies) produced by or for the committee
		If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.		
		For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/020.0.D	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	D. COMMITTEE ACCOUNTABILITY RECORDS Records that document financial and ethics accountability, such as records documenting financial expenditures associated with the functioning of the committee and financial disclosure and conflict of interest documents.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [GRS 6.2-040	committee member payments; contractor costs; federal Register notice costs; meeting room costs; travel costs
		This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of departments.		
		If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.		
		For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.		
		Exclusion: Forms filed under the Ethics in Government Act (see note).		
01/020.0.E	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	E. NON-SUBSTANTIVE COMMITTEE RECORDS Records related to specific committees that are of an administrative nature or are duplicative of information maintained elsewhere.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, NO LONGER NEEDED, OR UPON TERMINATION OF THE	Audiotapes and videotapes of committee meetings and hearings that have been fully transcribed or that were created explicitly for the purpose of creating detailed meeting minutes (once the minutes are created);
		This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee	COMMITEE, WHICHEVER IS SOONER.	Drafts and copies of Federal Register notices; member credentials (resumes or biographies); member files (personnel-type

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
		Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of departments.  If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.  For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.	[GRS 6.2-050]	records); Non-substantive committee membership records, including: resumes, curriculum vitae, or biographical information for individuals who are considered or nominated for a committee but are never appointed or invited to serve on a committee; Non-substantive web content; Photographs of committee social functions, routine award events, and other non-mission-related activities; Public requests for information; Records relating to logistical or administrative aspects of committee meetings and activities such as meeting location and access, phone line or internet connections, IT support concerns, etc.; Routine correspondence (including intra-agency, with committee members, or the public) regarding logistics (e.g., agenda planning, meeting arrangements, administrative issues)
01/020.0.F	FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECORDS	F. COMMITTEE MANAGEMENT RECORDS Records created and/or maintained by Committee Management Officers (CMOs) and their staff related to the overall management of committees for an agency. These records may pertain to specific committees or to the committee management function in general.  This schedule covers Federal records created or received by Federal advisory committees and their subgroups pursuant to the Federal Advisory committee Act (FACA) of 1972 (5 U.S.C., Appendix, as amended) and records related to the management of these committees by their sponsoring agencies of departments.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, 3 YEARS AFTER SUBMISSION OF REPORT, OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 6.2-060]	Agency guidelines; Annual reports to the Library of Congress describing the agency's compliance with the Government in the Sunshine Act; Copies of records about committees maintained for reporting purposes; correspondence; Financial operating plans and final cost accountings; Information provided to GSA Secretariat for annual comprehensive reviews; Requests for approval of committee nominees; Statistical data files and reports

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		If a committee is a Presidential advisory committee, check with the agency's General Counsel before applying this schedule. If records are determined to fall under the Presidential Records Act, this schedule does not apply.		
		For convenience, the term "committee" is used in this schedule to mean "advisory committee" pursuant to FACA.		
01/021.0.A	SPECIAL PRIORITIES ASSISTANCE FILES	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY Records used in requesting, coordinating, and granting priorities.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-18)	
01/021.0.B	SPECIAL PRIORITIES ASSISTANCE FILES	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES Records used in requesting, coordinating, and granting priorities.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/022.0.A. 01	RECORDS OF MANAGEMENT	A. Records created and received in any and all media that substantially document the development and management of NASA policy, operations, and programs. Often arranged as general subject files, they typically include briefings; reports; presentations; studies; substantive correspondence, and informal notes; and other records that respond to and decide matters affecting the office's operation and guidance. Also included are calendars, appointment books, schedules, logs, diaries, and journals that document appointments, telephone calls, conferences, meetings, trips, and other activities and communications while serving in an official capacity. These records document substantive work carried on by the office. [Program and Project Managers see Note 1.]	* PERMANENT * CUT OFF AT END OF FISCAL OR CALENDAR YEAR. RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-1)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		1. Administrator, Center Directors, their deputies and associates who help execute the functions of the Administrator and Center Directors; and heads of Agency or Center Mission Directorates or other direct mission support offices.		
		Records created and received by NASA management not included in a specific case file (see Note 1).		
01/022.0.A. 02	RECORDS OF MANAGEMENT	A. Records created and received in any and all media that substantially document the development and management of NASA policy, operations, and programs. Often arranged as general subject files, they typically include briefings; reports; presentations; studies; substantive correspondence, and informal notes; and other records that respond to and decide matters affecting the office's operation and guidance. Also included are calendars, appointment books, schedules, logs, diaries, and journals that document appointments, telephone calls, conferences, meetings, trips, and other activities and communications while serving in an official capacity. These records document substantive work carried on by the office. [Program and Project Managers see Note 1.]	TEMPORARY. CUT OFF AT END OF FISCAL OR CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY OR DELETE BETWEEN 5 AND 15 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-06-1]	
		2. Heads of all other offices (functional offices concerned with Agency or Center infrastructure and administration) such as CIO, CFO, Human Capital, Facility Operations organizations, etc.		
		Records created and received by NASA management not included in a specific case file (see Note 1).		
01/022.0.A. 03	RECORDS OF MANAGEMENT	A. Records created and received in any and all media that substantially document the development and	NON-RECORD. DESTROY WHEN	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		management of NASA policy, operations, and programs. Often arranged as general subject files, they typically include briefings; reports; presentations; studies; substantive correspondence, and informal notes; and other records that respond to and decide matters affecting the office's operation and guidance. Also included are calendars, appointment books, schedules, logs, diaries, and journals that document appointments, telephone calls, conferences, meetings, trips, and other activities and communications while serving in an official capacity. These records document substantive work carried on by the office. [Program and Project Managers see Note 1.]  3. All other copies of records described in A above.  Records created and received by NASA management not included in a specific case file (see Note 1).	NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-06-1]	
01/022.0.B	RECORDS OF MANAGEMENT	B. EMAIL OF CAPSTONE OFFICIALS Email of Capstone Officials, whether sent/received through their user name or nickname email addresses (e.g. fname.lname@nasa.gov), functional position email account (e.g. agency-administrator@mail.nasa.gov), or other agency-administered email account including an account managed by staff on behalf of the official (based on an individual's name, title, a group, or a specific program function), Capstone officials are those whose positions are approved as such by NARA and include: • management positions described in item A.1 above • principal operating management positions (e.g. Chief Information Officer, Chief Financial Officer) • positions of those routinely providing advice and oversight to the agency	PERMANENT. CUT OFF IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGENCY'S BUSINESS NEEDS. TRANSFER TO NARA 15-25 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF, OR AFTER DECLASSIFICATION REVIEW (WHEN APPLICABLE), WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 6.1-010]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		<ul> <li>roles and positions not represented above that are filled by Presidential Appointment with Senate Confirmation (PAS positions)</li> <li>those serving longer than 60 days in an acting capacity for any of the above positions</li> </ul>		
		Records created and received by NASA management not included in a specific case file (see Note 1).		
01/025.0	ROUTINE CONTROL FILES	Job control records, status cards, routing slips, work processing sheets, correspondence control forms, receipts for records charge-out, and other similar records used solely to control or document the status of correspondence, reports, or other records that are authorized for destruction.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 4.1-010] (N 24-18)	
01/026.0	INTERNAL MANAGEMENT FILES	Records relating to internal management and operation of the unit.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER APPLICABLE AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED, AS APPROPRIATE [GRS 5.5-010]	
01/026.5.A	QUALITY MANAGEMENT FILES	A. Files related to the status and overall effectiveness of the Management Systems /external certification programs at the NASA installations. Records include, but are not limited to audits, oversight of corrective actions, management review activities, quality system metrics/evaluations, and correspondence with external auditors.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-99-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
		(For Quality Assurance records related to NASA Programs & Projects, see NRRS Schedule 8.)		
01/026.5.B	QUALITY MANAGEMENT FILES	B. Records related to improvement of management and quality processes and activities throughout the Agency and not covered elsewhere in these schedules. Records include, but are not limited to, reports of quality issues, customer/constituent feedback, surveys and survey responses, and documentation/tracking of quality issue corrective actions.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [N1-255-10-2]	
		This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
		(For Quality Assurance records related to NASA Programs & Projects, see NRRS Schedule 8.)		
01/026.5.C	QUALITY MANAGEMENT FILES	C. All copies of records described in A and B.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all	DELETE/DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED.	
		media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.	[N1-255-10-2]	
		(For Quality Assurance records related to NASA Programs & Projects, see NRRS Schedule 8.)		
		A. Files related to the status and overall effectiveness of the Management Systems /external certification programs at the NASA installations. Records include,		
		but are not limited to audits, oversight of corrective actions, management review activities, quality system metrics/evaluations, and correspondence with external auditors.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		B. Records related to improvement of management and quality processes and activities throughout the Agency and not covered elsewhere in these schedules. Records include, but are not limited to, reports of quality issues, customer/constituent feedback, surveys and survey responses, and documentation/tracking of quality issue corrective actions.		
01/031.0	MILITARY REPORTS	Reports and copies of records from the Departments of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Defense.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-33)	
01/033.0	INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE	Correspondence with private individuals outside of the U.S. requesting information or publications.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER RESPONSE TO REQUEST. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-11)	
01/034.0	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES FILES	Case files on NASA international activities; includes correspondence, reports, agreements, and all related papers.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN ACTIVITY CEASES, OR WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-10)	
01/036.0	VISITOR OPINION CARDS	Forms completed by visitors to centers showing their opinion of the facilities.	DESTROY 6 MONTHS AFTER VISIT. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-20)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/037.0.A	COMMUNITY RELATIONS FILES	A. Documentation showing the development, maintenance, and improvement of relations between NASA and the community.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N	
		GSFC: These are meetings between local leaders in business/political areas to show/demonstrate what GSFC is doing in the local community, rotary clubs, Chamber of Commerce, etc.	19-19)	
01/037.0.B	COMMUNITY RELATIONS FILES	B. Records relating to speeches, tours, personal appearances, and other such routine activities.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-19)	
01/038.0.A	STATISTICAL REPORTS FILES - HEADQUARTERS	A. HQ: PUBLIC AFFAIRS (OPR)  Statistics regarding public affairs activities of Centers for use in compiling semiannual report, including statistics regarding dissemination of publications and number of publications in stock.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-8)	
01/038.0.B	STATISTICAL REPORTS FILES - CENTERS	B. CENTERS: Office of Primary Responsibility  Statistics regarding public affairs activities of Centers for use in compiling semiannual report, including statistics regarding dissemination of publications and number of publications in stock.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-8)	
01/038.0.C	STATISTICAL REPORTS FILES - ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Statistics regarding public affairs activities of Centers for use in compiling semiannual report, including statistics regarding dissemination of publications and number of publications in stock.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-8)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/038.3	ROUTINE MEDIA RELATIONS RECORDS	Records of interactions with the press or media that contain duplicate, minimal, or limited information.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 6.4-040]	copies or articles created by the agency for publication in news media; daily or spot news recordings or videos available to local radio and tv stations; notices or announcements of media events; public service announcements; requests and responses for information and assistance for media stories; requests and responses for interviews
01/038.5	TRANSITORY BULLETINS AND NOTICES	Documents of short-term interest, including in electronic form (e.g., email messages), which have no documentary or evidential value and normally need not be kept more than 90 days. This series consists of bulletins, newsletters, and notices, published via hard copy distribution or electronic Web page posting which provide routine information of a transitory nature to Center personnel on notifications of meetings (internal and external), onsite activities, and operational information for the Center such as notices of holidays, bond campaigns, charity and welfare fund appeals.	DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD. [GRS 4.2- 010]	
01/039.0.A	NASA PERIODIC INFORMATION SERIES - HOUSE ORGANS	A. Record Copy.  Periodic newsletter, bulletins, or similar types of official Center publications that contain information relating to Center facilities, operations, significant projects, mission development, personnel, social fabric, and any other information of interest to NASA employees.	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER ONE COPY OF EACH ISSUE TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ANNUALLY IN ONE- YEAR BLOCKS AT THE END OF EACH CALENDAR YEAR. IF IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT, TRANSFER IN ACCORDANCE WITH 36 CFR 1228.270 AND CURRENT NARA GUIDANCE.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-05-01]	
01/039.0.B	NASA PERIODIC INFORMATION SERIES - HOUSE ORGANS	B. Center Archives Copy.  Periodic newsletter, bulletins, or similar types of official Center publications that contain information relating to Center facilities, operations, significant projects, mission development, personnel, social fabric, and any other information of interest to NASA employees.	TEMPORARY. TRANSFER A SECOND COPY OF EACH ISSUE TO LOCAL CENTER HISTORY OFFICE. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-05-01] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/039.0.C	NASA PERIODIC INFORMATION SERIES - HOUSE ORGANS	C. Hard copy originals used to create imaged record copy on electronic media.  Periodic newsletter, bulletins, or similar types of official Center publications that contain information relating to Center facilities, operations, significant projects, mission development, personnel, social fabric, and any other information of interest to NASA employees.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY/DELETE AFTER VERIFICATION OF ELECTRONIC RECORD COPY. [DA: N1-255-05-01]	
01/040.0	BIOGRAPHICAL RECORDS FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS - NASA 10 BRPA	Current biographical information about principal and prominent management and staff officials, program and project managers, scientists, engineers, speakers, other selected employees, involved in newsworthy activities, and other participants in agency programs, with a recent photograph when available. Data items are those generally required by NASA or the news media in preparing news or feature stories about the individual and/or the individual's activity with NASA.	RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED AS LONG AS THERE IS POTENTIAL PUBLIC INTEREST IN THEM AND ARE DISPOSED OF WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/041.0	AUDIENCE REPORT FORMS	AUDIENCE REPORT FORMS	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-11)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/042.0	ACCESS AND DISCLOSURE REQUEST FILES	Case files created in response to requests for information under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), Mandatory Declassification Review (MDR) process, Privacy Act (PA), Classification Challenge, and similar access programs, and completed by  • granting the request in full  • granting the request in part  • denying the request for any reason including:  o inability to fulfill request because records do not exist o inability to fulfill request because request inadequately describes records  o inability to fulfill request because search or reproduction fees are not paid  • final adjudication on appeal to any of the above original settlements  • final agency action in response to court remand on appeal	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL AGENCY ACTION OR 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL ADJUDICATION BY THE COURTS, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 4.2-020]	administrative appeals; copies of requested records; related supporting documents (such as sanitizing instructions); replies; requests (either first-party or third-party)
01/043.0	PRIVACY ACT AMENDMENT CASE FILES	Files relating to an individual's request to amend a record pertaining to that individual under 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(2); to the individual's request for review of an agency's refusal to amend a record under 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(3), and to any civil action or appeal brought by the individual against the refusing agency under 5 U.S.C. 552a(g).	DESTROY WITH THE RECORDS FOR WHICH AMENDMENT WAS RQUESTED OR 4 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF CASE (FINAL DETERMINATION BY AGENCY OR FINAL ADJUDICATION, WHICHEVER APPLIES), WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 4.2-090]	agency justification for refusal to amend a record; appeals; copies of agency's replies; related materials; requests to amend and to review refusal to amend; statement of disagreement
01/044.0	PRIVACY ACT ACCOUNTING OF DISCLOSURE FILES	Files maintained under the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552a(c) for an accurate accounting of the date, nature, and purpose of each disclosure of a record to any person or to another agency.	DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS FOR	date of disclosure; explanations of the purpose for the request; forms with the subject individual's name; proof of subject individual's consent; records of the requestor's name and address

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			THE RELATED SUBJECT INDIVIDUAL'S RECORDS, OR 5 YEARS AFTER THE DISCLOSURE FOR WHICH THE ACCOUNTABILITY WAS MADE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 4.2-050]	
01/044.2.A	ERRONEOUS RELEASE RECORDS	A. Records filed with the record-keeping copy of the erroneously released records.  Files relating to the inadvertent release of privileged information to unauthorized parties, containing information the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.  May include:  • official copy of records request or copies	FOLLOW THE DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS APPROVED FOR THE RELEASED RECORD COPY OR DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE ERRONEOUS RELEASE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 4.2-060]	all related supporting documents; copies of replies; requests for information
01/044.2.B	ERRONEOUS RELEASE RECORDS	B. Records filed separately from the record-keeping copy of the released records.  Files relating to the inadvertent release of privileged information to unauthorized parties, containing information the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.  May include:  • official copy of records request or copies	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE ERRONEOUS RELEASE. [GRS 4.2-061]	all related supporting documents; copies of replies; requests for information
01/044.5	PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION EXTRACTS	System-generated or hardcopy print-outs generated for business purposes that contain personally identifiable information.	DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD OR NO LONGER NEEDED PURSUANT TO	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Legal citation: OMB M-07-16 (May 22, 2007), Attachment 1, Section C, bullet "Log and Verify."	SUPERVISORY AUTHORIZATION, WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 4.2-130]	
01/044.6	PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION EXTRACT LOGS	Logs that track the use of PII extracts by authorized users, containing some or all of: date and time of extract, name and component of information system from which data is extracted, user extracting data, data elements involved, business purpose for which the data will be used, length of time extracted information will be used. Also includes (if appropriate): justification and supervisory authorization for retaining extract longer than 90 days, and anticipated disposition date.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 4.2-140]	
01/044.7.A	ANALYZING PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION (PII)	A. PRIVACY THRESHOLD ANALYSES (PTAs) and INITIAL PRIVACY ASSESSMENTS (IPAs) Records of research on whether an agency should conduct a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA).  Records documenting whether certain privacy and data security laws, regulations, and agency policies are required; how the agency collects, uses, shares, and maintains PII; and incorporation of privacy protections into records systems as required by the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-347, section 208), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other applicable privacy laws, regulations, and agency policies. Includes significant background material documenting formulation of final products.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER ASSOCIATED PIA IS PUBLISHED OR DETERMINATION THAT PIA IS UNNECESSARY. [GRS 4.2-160]	
01/044.7.B	ANALYZING PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION (PII)	B. PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT (PIAs)  Records documenting whether certain privacy and data security laws, regulations, and agency policies are required; how the agency collects, uses, shares, and	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER A SUPERSEDING PIA IS PUBLISHED, AFTER SYSTEM CEASES OPERATION, OR (IF PIA	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		maintains PII; and incorporation of privacy protections into records systems as required by the E-Government Act of 2002 (Public Law 107-347, section 208), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a), and other applicable privacy laws, regulations, and agency policies. Includes significant background material documenting formulation of final products.	CONCERNS A WEBSITE) AFTER WEBSITE IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 4.2-161]	
01/044.8	PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM OF RECORDS NOTICES (SORNs)	Agency copy of notices about the existence and character of systems of records, documenting publication in the Federal Register when the agency establishes or revises the system, per the Privacy Act of 1974 [5 U.S.C. 552a(3)(4) and 5 U.S.C. 552a€(11)], as amended. Also significant material documenting SORN formulation, other than Privacy Impact Assessment records (see item 1/44.8/B).	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER SUPERSESSION BY A REVISED SORN OR AFTER SYSTEM CEASES OPERATION. [GRS 4.2-150]	
01/045.0	ACCOUNTING AND CONTROL FILES	Accounting for and control of access to classified, controlled unclassified, and unclassified records and records regarding FOIA, PA, and MDR. Records documenting identity, internal routing, and final disposition of classified documents. Also, records documenting control points and accountability for information relating to access requests.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF LAST ENTRY, FINAL ACTION BY AGENCY (SUCH AS DOWNGRADING, TRANSFER OR DESTRUCTION OF RELATED CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS, OR RELEASE OF INFORMATION FROM CONTROLLED UNCLASSIFIED STATUS) OR FINAL ADJUDICATION BY COURTS, AS MAY APPLY, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 4.2-050]	agent and research files; forms accompanying documents to ensure continuing control, showing names of people handling the documents, intra-office routing, and comparable data; forms, registers, ledgers, logs, and tracking systems documenting requester identity and contact information, request date, and nature or purpose of request; inventories of controlled records

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/047.0	PRIVACY ACT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FILES	Records relating to the general agency implementation of the Privacy Act, including notices, memoranda, routine correspondence, and related records.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 4.2-001]	
01/047.5	PRIVACY COMPLAINT FILES	Records of privacy complaints (and responses) agencies receive in these categories:  • process and procedural (consent, collection, and appropriate notice)  • redress (inquiries seeking resolution of difficulties or concerns about privacy matters not specifically outlined in the Privacy Act)  • operational (inquiries regarding Privacy Act matters but not including Privacy Act requests for access and/or correction)  • complaints referred to another organization	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER RESOLUTION OR REFERRAL, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 4.2-065] [DAA-GRS-2019-0001- 0004]	
01/048.0	PRESS SERVICE FILES	Press service teletype news and similar materials.	DESTROY WHEN 3 MONTHS OLD. [GRS 14- 3]	
01/050.0	AGENCY REPORTS	Agency reports to the Congress, Department of Justice, or other entities regarding FOIA, MDR, PA, and similar access and disclosure programs.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DATE OF REPORT. [GRS 4.2-070]	
01/051.0	FOIA ADMINISTRATIVE FILES	Records relating to the general agency implementation of the FOIA, including notices, memoranda, routine correspondence, and related records.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 4.2-001]	
01/054.0.A	NEWS RELEASES	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY Office of Communications record copy maintained by issuing office.  One copy of each prepared statement or announcement issued for distribution to the news media. Published or processed documents, such as "Press Kits," "Fact Sheets," "Current News," and all other materials used mainly for news media.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TEXTUAL RECORDS TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 20 YEARS OLD.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		News releases that announce events such as adoption of new programs, terminations of old programs, major shifts in policy, and changes in senior agency personnel and may be a textual record such as a formal press release.	[DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-1)	
01/054.0.C	NEWS RELEASES	C. ALL OTHER COPIES  One copy of each prepared statement or announcement issued for distribution to the news media. Published or processed documents, such as "Press Kits," "Fact Sheets," "Current News," and all other materials used mainly for news media.  News releases that announce events such as adoption of new programs, terminations of old programs, major shifts in policy, and changes in senior agency personnel and may be a textual record such as a formal press release.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/055.0	GENERAL INFORMATION REQUEST FILES	Requests for information, publications, photographs, and other information involving no administrative action, policy decision, or special compilations or research. Also includes acknowledgements, replies, and referrals of inquiries to other offices for response.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD. [GRS 4.2-010] (N 19- 21)	
01/056.0	INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS	Routine requests for exhibits, speakers, tours, and personal appearances by NASA officials and astronauts.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE WHICHEVER IS FIRST. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/057.0.A	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	A. 1992 AND EARLIER	* PERMANENT *	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		One copy of each radio program as created by NASA and provided to the general public and radio stations. Formats can consist of, but are not limited to: NASA Radio Special Reports; Audio News	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER RELEASE OR DELIVERY. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 5	
		Features; and Space Notes. (Mediums of transfer consist of: Reel- to-reel; cassettes; transcripts; etc.)	YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-3)	
		Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)	-5 5,	
01/057.0.B. 01	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	<ul><li>B. 1993 AND CONTINUING</li><li>1. NASA Space Stories.</li></ul>	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 1 PRODUCTION MASTER	
		These are stories of interest about NASA programs/projects. Stories are created as weekly radio shows and are distributed every 4 weeks. Masters consist of 4 stories approximately 4 1/2 minutes in length and 4 items entitled "Frontiers" each is a 90 second version of the Space Story. English" and "Spanish" versions of each program, including a written translation, if one exists.	(1/4" OPEN REEL-TO- REEL TAPE) AND 1 DUBBED CASSETTE COPY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ANNUALLY, ALONG WITH 1 HARD COPY OF THE LABEL INFORMATION	
		Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)	FOR EACH CASSETTE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-3)	
01/057.0.B. 02	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	<ul><li>B. 1993 AND CONTINUING</li><li>2. NASA Special Reports.</li></ul>	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 1 PRODUCTION MASTER	
		Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)	(1/4" OPEN REEL-TO- REEL TAPE) AND 1 DUBBED CASSETTE COPY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			ANNUALLY, ALONG WITH 1 HARD COPY OF THE LABEL INFORMATION FOR EACH CASSETTE. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/057.0.B. 03	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	B. 1993 AND CONTINUING 3. NASA Space Notes.  Radio programs created by NASA and provided to the general public and radio stations. Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 1 PRODUCTION MASTER (1/4" OPEN REEL-TO- REEL TAPE) AND 1 DUBBED CASSETTE COPY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ANNUALLY, ALONG WITH 1 HARD COPY OF THE LABEL INFORMATION FOR EACH CASSETTE. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/057.0.C. 01	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	C. NASA OFFICIAL INTERVIEWS  1. Raw and Routine interviews.  These are interviews done for research and background information for production of NASA Space Stories and Frontiers. (These interviews have been produced on DAT Tapes, cassettes, and 1/4" reel-to-reel tapes.)  Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/057.0.C. 02	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	C. NASA OFFICIAL INTERVIEWS  2. Special Interest Interviews.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 1 PRODUCTION MASTER AND 1 DUBBED	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		These are unique interviews with NASA officials concerning current items, issues, or research programs/projects of interest or of special significance to NASA.  Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public	CASSETTE COPY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ANNUALLY ALONG WITH 1 HARD COPY OF ANY LABEL OR	
		Affairs / Code PMD)	BACKGROUND INFORMATION CREATED. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/057.0.D	NASA RADIO PRESENTATIONS	D. SOUND EFFECTS These consist of noises used in the production of NASA's radio programs, i.e., telemetry sounds; rocket blast-offs; shuttle launches; etc.  Office of Primary Responsibility: HQ (Office of Public Affairs / Code PMD)		
01/059.0.A	POSTERS - EDUCATIONAL	A. Official record copy  Wall Sheets, posters, awareness and educational materials, relating to the programs and mission of the Agency done at NASA's request. (This series does not include contractor generated and produced material over which NASA has no control; or incidental posters such as blood drives, Combined Federal Campaign, Thrift Savings Program, etc.)	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER 2 COPIES ANNUALLY DIRECTLY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/059.0.B	POSTERS - EDUCATIONAL	B. All other copies  Wall Sheets, posters, awareness and educational materials, relating to the programs and mission of the Agency done at NASA's request. (This series does not include contractor generated and produced material over which NASA has no control; or incidental posters	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		such as blood drives, Combined Federal Campaign, Thrift Savings Program, etc.)		
01/060.0	POCKET STATISTICS	Contains in summary format agency data on activities, events, personnel, financial data, employment statistics, and other data used in the operation and functioning of the Agency.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 2 COPIES ANNUALLY OR IN- YEAR-OF CREATION IF NOT PUBLISHED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, DIRECTLY TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/062.0.A	SPEECH FILES	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  Official speeches by NASA personnel. Speeches, addresses, comments, and remarks made at formal ceremonies and during interviews by heads of agencies or their senior assistants concerning the programs of their agencies. The speeches and addresses may be presented to executives from other Federal agencies, representatives of state and local governments, or private groups.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER RELEASE. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-2)	
01/062.0.B	SPEECH FILES	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Official speeches by NASA personnel. Speeches, addresses, comments, and remarks made at formal ceremonies and during interviews by heads of agencies or their senior assistants concerning the programs of their agencies. The speeches and addresses may be presented to executives from other Federal agencies, representatives of state and local governments, or private groups.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/063.0.A	SCRIPT FILES	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY Official film, radio, and television scripts.	* PERMANENT *	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
			RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER RELEASE OR DELIVERY. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-3)	
01/063.0.B	SCRIPT FILES	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES Official film, radio, and television scripts.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-3)	
01/064.0.A	PUBLICATIONS	A. ONE COPY OF EACH OFFICIAL NASA PUBLICATION	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER 1 COPY ANNUALLY OF ALL PUBLICATIONS CREATED TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 19-10)	
01/064.0.B	PUBLICATIONS	B. PRE-PUBLICATION MATERIAL (General publication files, i.e. STI, R&D, publications held at CASI - See Schedule 2, AFS 2220)	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 19-10)	
01/065.0.A	EXHIBITS	A. SMALL ROUTINE EXHIBITS	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Files consist of case records and related documentation/materials, pictures of set-up/design, and specification sheets.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/065.0.B	EXHIBITS	B. LARGE MAJOR EXHIBITS Files include visitor centers and major off-site exhibits including pictures of set-up/design, specifications sheets and related papers.	* PERMANENT * RETAIN EXHIBIT MATERIAL/ DOCUMENTATION ON- SITE FOR 2 YEARS AFTER EXHIBIT IS CLOSED OR REMOVED, THEN TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES.	
01/065.0.C	EXHIBITS	C. SPECIAL EXHIBITS Files consist of case files on special project/exhibits, unique programs, including photographs of the project/exhibit. Examples of such exhibits are, but not limited to: • World Fairs • Air Show(s) • Exhibits for the Blind	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 5 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF PROJECT/ EXHIBIT OR WHEN 20 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/068.0.A	EDUCATION PROGRAM	A. General records (in any format) of program administration not linked to specific projects or education packages.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-10-3]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/068.0.B. 01	EDUCATION PROGRAM	<ul> <li>B. Records and documentation (in any format) related to the operation and functions of specific NASA Education programs, projects, and activities/opportunities.</li> <li>1. Project management records documenting basic information about projects and/or opportunities, including basic project descriptions, funding amounts and sources, project managers, and NASA Centers.</li> <li>This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.</li> </ul>	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 10 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-10-3]	
01/068.0.B. 02	EDUCATION PROGRAM	<ul> <li>B. Records and documentation (in any format) related to the operation and functions of specific NASA Education programs, projects, and activities/opportunities.</li> <li>2. Administrative records including but not limited to funding management, calendars, schedules, correspondence, announcements, course descriptions, objectives, registration, and rosters.</li> <li>This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.</li> </ul>	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-10-3]	
01/068.0.B. 03	EDUCATION PROGRAM	<ul> <li>B. Records and documentation (in any format) related to the operation and functions of specific NASA Education programs, projects, and activities/opportunities.</li> <li>3. Curriculum materials for use by instructors or students, including but not limited to record copy of manuals, syllabuses, textbooks, and on-line packages.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 7 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [N1-255-10-3]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
01/068.0.C. 01	EDUCATION PROGRAM	C. Records of participants (in any format), maintained either as individual or aggregated files on individuals who are identified with unique identifiers. Records include but not limited to application forms, and letters of recommendations. Records that contain "Personally Identifiable Information" must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.  Records that contain "Personally Identifiable Information" must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.	CUT OFF AT LAST ACTIVITY WITH FILES. DESTROY BETWEEN 5 AND 40 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA-0255-2015-0002]	
		1. Records of participants receiving significant awards (defined as a minimum financial award of \$3,000 and/or 1,600 or more contact hours in NASA activities).		
		This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
01/068.0.C. 02	EDUCATION PROGRAM	C. Records of participants (in any format), maintained either as individual or aggregated files on individuals who are identified with unique identifiers Records include but not limited to application forms, and letters of recommendations. Records that contain "Personally Identifiable Information" must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.	CUT OFF AT LAST ACTIVITY WITH FILE. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA-0255-2015-0002]	
		Records that contain "Personally Identifiable Information" must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.		

Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
	2. Records of participants that have not received significant awards.		
	This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
EDUCATION PROGRAM	D. Survey responses and other feedback (in any format) from project participants and the general public concerning NASA educational programs, including interest area preferences, participant feedback, and reports of experiences in projects.  If Records contain "Personally Identifiable Information,"	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 10 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-10-3]	
	Federal privacy policies.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all		
	media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
EDUCATION PROGRAM	E. All non-record copies, in any format, of records in items A-D	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-10-3]	
	This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.		
MOTION PICTURE FILMS	<ul><li>A. GENERAL</li><li>1. Films acquired from outside sources for personnel and management training.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR	
	FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.	OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 2.6-010]	
	EDUCATION PROGRAM  EDUCATION PROGRAM	2. Records of participants that have not received significant awards.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  EDUCATION PROGRAM  D. Survey responses and other feedback (in any format) from project participants and the general public concerning NASA educational programs, including interest area preferences, participant feedback, and reports of experiences in projects.  If Records contain "Personally Identifiable Information," they must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  EDUCATION PROGRAM  E. All non-record copies, in any format, of records in items A-D  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  MOTION PICTURE FILMS  A. GENERAL  1. Films acquired from outside sources for personnel and management training.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF:  - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded	2. Records of participants that have not received significant awards.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  EDUCATION PROGRAM  D. Survey responses and other feedback (in any format) from project participants and the general public concerning NASA educational programs, including interest area preferences, participant feedback, and reports of experiences in projects.  If Records contain "Personally Identifiable Information," they must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  EDUCATION PROGRAM  E. All non-record copies, in any format, of records in items A-D  This schedule item and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  MOTION PICTURE FILMS  A. GENERAL  1. Films acquired from outside sources for personnel and management training.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded  2. Records on all media and sub-items cover records in all media and formats, including those maintained on NASA owned and operated Web sites.  DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-10-3]  DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-10-3]  PEARS OLD, OR 3  YEARS OLD, OR 3  YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE.

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		-Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.		
01/071.0.A. 02	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	A. GENERAL  2. Films acquired from outside sources for personnel entertainment and recreation.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF:  - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.  -Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 21-10 (88)]	
01/071.0.A. 03	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	A. GENERAL 3. Routine surveillance footage.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.  -Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.	DESTROY WHEN 30 DAYS OLD. [GRS 5.6-090]	
01/071.0.A. 04	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	A. GENERAL 4. Routine scientific, medical, or engineering footage  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 21- 12]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		-Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.		
01/071.0.A. 05	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	A. GENERAL 5. Duplicate prints and pre-print elements not required for preservation.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.  -Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 21-13 (88)]	
01/071.0.C. 02	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	C. SOUND TRACKS  2. Sound tracks that are pre-mix sound elements created during the course of a motion picture, television, or radio production.  FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF:  - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.  -Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 6.4-030]	
01/071.0.C. 03	MOTION PICTURE FILMS	<ul><li>C. SOUND TRACKS</li><li>3. Library sound recordings (e.g., effects, music).</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 21-25 (88)]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		FILM FOOTAGE THAT MAY BE DISPOSED OF: - Extra copies (master positives; duplicate negatives or prints) of original materials, which have been forwarded to the National Archives or the appropriate FRC.		
		-Copies of motion pictures which were made by other agencies and which are no longer useful or do not pertain to NASA activities.		
01/072.0.A	FORMAL DIRECTIVES, POLICIES, PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND OPERATING MANUALS	A. HEADQUARTERS - AGENCY LEVEL OPR: Management Operations Division, NASA Headquarters  Issuances related to agency program functions. Management issuance office responsible for maintaining all records and background material pertaining to each published instruction, handbook, policy directive, etc. Included in this series is the case files related to the issuance which document aspects of the development of the issuance, including significant backup, comments; original signature pages; etc.  Formal directives distributed as policy directives/statements/instructions, procedural requirements and manuals announcing major changes in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER BECOMING OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 1-2)	
01/072.0.B. 01	FORMAL DIRECTIVES, POLICIES, PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND OPERATING MANUALS	are issued by authority of the head of the agency.  B. CENTERS 1. FORMAL ISSUANCES – SEE BELOW DESCRIPTION  Formal directives distributed as policy directives/statements/instructions, procedural requirements and manuals announcing major changes in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these are issued by authority of the head of the agency.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER CANCELLATION OR WHEN SUPERSEDED. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES REGIONAL ARCHIVE IN	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
			5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN	
			20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
			-	
01/072.0.B. 02	FORMAL DIRECTIVES, POLICIES, PROCEDURAL	B. CENTERS 2. ROUTINE ISSUANCES	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR	
02	REQUIREMENTS,	Policy documents on administrative functions such as	OBSOLETE, OR NO	
	INSTRUCTIONS, AND	payroll, procurement, facilities, equipment, and human	LONGER NEEDED FOR	
	OPERATING MANUALS	capital. Includes records documenting development.	BUSINESS, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
		Formal directives distributed as policy	[GRS 5.7-030]	
		directives/statements/instructions, procedural		
		requirements and manuals announcing major changes in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these		
		are issued by authority of the head of the agency.		
01/072.0.C	FORMAL DIRECTIVES,	C. OFFICES PROMULGATING POLICIES, PROCEDURES,	TRANSFER	
	POLICIES, PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND	INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. TO BE PUBLISHED	BACKGROUND AND	
		Formal directives distributed as policy	RELATED MATERIAL TO AGENCY LEVEL	
	OPERATING MANUALS	directives/statements/instructions, procedural	ISSUANCE OFFICE	
		requirements and manuals announcing major changes	(ITEM A.)	
		in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these	[DA: N1-255-94-1]	
		are issued by authority of the head of the agency.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/072.0.D	FORMAL DIRECTIVES, POLICIES, PROCEDURAL	D. COPIES OF THIS MATERIAL RETAINED IN PROMULGATING OFFICE	DESTROY COPIES OF RECORD MATERIAL	
	REQUIREMENTS,	PROMOLGATING OFFICE	WHEN NO LONGER	
	INSTRUCTIONS, AND	Formal directives distributed as policy	NEEDED.	
	OPERATING MANUALS	directives/statements/instructions, procedural	[DA: N1-255-94-1]	
		requirements and manuals announcing major changes in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		are issued by authority of the head of the agency.		
01/072.0.E	FORMAL DIRECTIVES,	E. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC	DESTROY WHEN	
	POLICIES, PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS,	VERSIONS	SUPERSEDED,	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
	INSTRUCTIONS, AND OPERATING MANUALS	Formal directives distributed as policy directives/statements/instructions, procedural requirements and manuals announcing major changes in the Agency's policies and procedures. Normally these are issued by authority of the head of the agency.	OBSOLETE, OR NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/072.3.A	RULEMAKING RECORDS	A. RECORDS OF PROPOSED RULE DEVELOPMENT Records of internal development of agency rules in preparation for Federal Register publication as a proposed rule, including case files that result in final rules, case files that do not result in final rules, and case files of exemptions to rules.  Exclusion: Schedule and retain as part of a docket any records this item describes that the agency incorporates into that docket.	PENDING NARA APPROVAL	analyses; background and supporting materials; briefing papers and options papers presented to management; clearances; concept releases; correspondence; decision memoranda; internal comments in response to drafts presented to management; meeting minutes documenting evaluation of operations and decision made; petitions for exemption; petitions to issue, amend, or repeal a rule; records documenting a notice of inquiry (NOI) advance notice of proposed rulemaking (ANPRM), or request for information (RFI) in the federal register inviting comments on a not-yet-proposed rule, and comments received in response; reports and white papers; rule/regulation drafts presented to management; stakeholder input; summary sheets; workplans and timeliness
01/072.3.B	RULEMAKING RECORDS	B. PROPOSED AND FINAL RULE DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER  Agency copy of rule forwarded to the Federal Register for publication, copy of published notice, and correspondence with the Office of the Federal Register generated at these rulemaking process milestones:  • advance notice or proposed rulemaking (ANPRM) or notice of inquiry (NOI) inviting participation to help shape a rule still in development	PENDING NARA APPROVAL	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		<ul> <li>notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) to add a new rule or to amend or repeal an existing rule</li> <li>supplemental notice of proposed rulemaking (SNPRM) or further notice of proposed rulemaking (FNPRM), soliciting comment on a proposed rule significantly altered in response to comments received in response to the NPRM</li> <li>notice responding to summarized comments</li> <li>final rule, interim final rule, or direct final rule</li> </ul>		
01/072.3.C	RULEMAKING RECORDS	C. PUBLIC COMMENTS Public comments agency receives in response to a proposed rule, provided that agency retains a summary of those comments with the rulemaking docket in a docket management system.  Exclusion: If the agency does not create a summary of comments, it must schedule individual comments as part of the final rule case file or docket.	PENDING NARA APPROVAL	
01/072.5.A	DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER	A. FEDERAL REGISTER NOTICES OTHER THAN PROPOSED AND FINAL RULES Records of notices announcing public stakeholder meetings, hearing, investigations, petition filing, application filing, license issuance, license revocation, grant application deadlines, environmental impact statement availability, delegations of authority, hour of public opening, use of an agency's seal, guidance, System of Records Notices (SORNs), Paperwork Reduction Act Information Collection Requests (PRA ICRs), and other matters not codified in the Code of Federal Regulations.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [GRS 5.7- 070]	
01/072.5.B	DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER	B. AGENCY INPUT INTO THE UNIFIED AGENDA Records that process agency input into the publication of:	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.7-080]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		<ul> <li>The Unified Agenda of Federal Regulatory and Deregulatory Actions (also known as the "unified agenda" or "semiannual regulatory agenda") published by General Services Administration (GSA) with input from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB)</li> <li>Agency regulatory flexibility agendas</li> <li>The Regulatory Plan</li> </ul>		
01/073.0	RECORDS ABOUT AUTHORIZING AND MANAGING REPORT REQUIREMENTS AND PARAMETERS	Processing and submission files on reports an agency creates or proposes. Includes copies of authorizing directives; preparation instructions; descriptions of required or standardized formats; clearance forms; and documents on evaluating, continuing, revising, and discontinuing reporting requirements.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER THE REPORT IS DISCONTINUED. [GRS 5.7-040] (N 1-30)	
01/074.0.A	FORMS MANAGEMENT FILES	A. The master file copy of each form designed at each Center, including the NASA series maintained at NASA Headquarters, showing inception, scope, and purpose of the form, including facsimile copies and revisions thereof. Included in this series are any documents used to record and control the assignment of form numbers, consisting of sequential entries; including a copy of published listings or indexes.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FORM IS DISCONTINUED, SUPERSEDED, OR CANCELLED. [GRS 4.1-040] (N 1-27)	
01/074.0.B	FORMS MANAGEMENT FILES	B. Functional files, background materials, specifications, requisitions, processing data, control records, and materials used to determine if a new form should be developed or whether existing forms should be replaced or consolidated.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER RELATED FORM IS DISCONTINUED, SUPERSEDED, OR CANCELLED. [GRS 4.1- 040]	
01/075.0.A. 01.A	RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FILES	<ul> <li>A. Records Dispositions</li> <li>Descriptive inventories, disposal authorizations, schedules and reports.</li> <li>1. Basic documentation of records description and disposition programs, including SF 115, Request for</li> </ul>	RETAIN ON-SITE INDEFINITELY UNTIL NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. DESTROY AFTER NEXT	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Records Disposition Authority; SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt; SF 258, Request to Transfer, Approval, and Receipt of Records to the National Archives of the United States; and, related documentation.  A. Agency Records Officer.  Records related to the policies, procedures, and management of agency business records from creation to eventual disposition. Includes records created and maintained while planning, managing, evaluating, administering, and performing the function of agency records management.	COMPLETE REVISION OF SCHEDULES HAS BEEN PUBLISHED OR WHEN 50 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-25)	
01/075.0.A. 01.B	RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FILES	A. Records Dispositions Descriptive inventories, disposal authorizations, schedules and reports.  1. Basic documentation of records description and disposition programs, including SF 115, Request for Records Disposition Authority; SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt; SF 258, Request to Transfer, Approval, and Receipt of Records to the National Archives of the United States; and, related documentation.  B. Center Records Managers (OPR).  Records related to the policies, procedures, and management of agency business records from creation to eventual disposition. Includes records created and maintained while planning, managing, evaluating, administering, and performing the function of agency records management.	RETAIN ON-SITE AND DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN 75 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/075.0.C	RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FILES	C. Correspondence, reports, authorizations, and other records that relate to the management of agency records, including such matters as forms, correspondence, reports, mail, and file management; the use of microforms, ADP systems, and word processing; records management surveys; and all other aspects of records management not covered elsewhere in this schedule.  Records related to the policies, procedures, and	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [GRS 4.1- 020]	
		management of agency business records from creation to eventual disposition. Includes records created and maintained while planning, managing, evaluating, administering, and performing the function of agency records management.		
01/075.0.E	RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FILES	E. Office record locator files, indexes, or listings that are used to locate records in current files, or files that have been transferred to staging areas or retired to FRC; including file plans and office copies of shipping lists.	DESTROY FILE PLANS/INDEXES WHEN SUPERSEDED. DESTROY LISTS (SHIPPING/TRANSFER)	
		Records related to the policies, procedures, and management of agency business records from creation to eventual disposition. Includes records created and maintained while planning, managing, evaluating, administering, and performing the function of agency records management.	WHEN RECORDS THEREON HAVE BEEN DESTROYED, OR WHEN THE LIST IS NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/075.5.A	VITAL OR ESSENTIAL RECORDS PROGRAM RECORDS	A. Records involved in planning, operating, and managing the agency's vital or essential records program.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS COMPLETED OR SUPERSEDED.	report of corrective action taken in response to agency vital records test; results of test, surveys, or evaluations; vital records cycling plans; vital records inventories

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[GRS 4.1-030]	
01/075.5.B	VITAL OR ESSENTIAL RECORDS PROGRAM RECORDS	B. Copies of agency records deemed essential to restore agency functions in case of emergency.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED BY THE NEXT CYCLE. [GRS 4.1-031]	
01/076.0.A	MICROFORM INSPECTION RECORDS	A. Logs documenting the inspection of permanent microform records, as required by 36 CFR 1238, including description of the records tested, record category date, elements of inspection, results, and if defects are found, corrective action taken.	DESTROY NO SOONER THAN 6 YEARS. [GRS 4.1-020]	
01/076.0.B	MICROFORM INSPECTION RECORDS	B. Logs and other records documenting the inspection of temporary microform records, as recommended by 36 CFR 1230.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 16-10 (b)]	
01/076.0.C	MICROFORM INSPECTION RECORDS	C. Reports made to the National Archives and Records Administration on the results of microform inspection, as required by 36 CFR 1230, and related correspondence.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 16- 10(b)]	
01/077.0.A	FINDING AIDS	A. Indexes, lists, registers, and other finding aids in hard copy or electronic form used only to provide access to records authorized for destruction by the GRS or an approved item in this schedule.	DESTROY OR DELETE WITH THE RELATED RECORDS. [GRS 23-9]	
01/077.0.B	FINDING AIDS	B. Finding aids for series of records that HAVE BEEN accessioned by the National Archives and Records Administration and those relating to major program case files not previously authorized for disposal.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WITH RELATED RECORDS. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/077.0.C	FINDING AIDS	C. All other finding aids/copies.	FOLLOW DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RECORDS TO WHICH THEY RELATE, OR DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/078.0.A	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	A. CHRON FILES - READING FILES  Files that are extra copies, convenience copies, reference copies, which are filed and maintained in chronological order. These are duplicates and ARE NOT the official record copy (yellow).	TRANSFER TO HISTORIAN'S OFFICE WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. HISTORIAN WILL DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-9f)	
01/078.0.B	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	B. SUSPENSE FILES  Papers/records arranged in chronological order as a reminder that an action is required on a given date or that a reply to action is expected and, if not received, should be traced on a given date.	DESTROY AFTER ACTION TAKEN. [GRS 5.2-010] (N 1- 9g)	
01/078.0.C	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	C. TRACKING AND CONTROL RECORDS  Logs, registers, and other records in hard copy or electronic form used to control or document the status of correspondence, reports, or other records that are authorized for destruction by the GRS or this schedule.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 4.1-010]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/078.0.D	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	D. INFORMATION COPIES  Copies of correspondence, reports, or other documents that are for reference use and are not made a part of an official subject or case file.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-9h)	
01/078.0.E	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	E. SCHEDULES OF DAILY ACTIVITIES  Calendars or schedules of daily activities of non-high-level officials, EXCLUDES the records of high-level officials.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 5.1-010]	Schedule 1/61, Events Calendar Files now maps to 1/78.E, Schedules of Daily Activities
01/078.0.F. 01	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS Records accumulated by individual offices through internal management or housekeeping activities of the office or in general management and oversight of the function for which the office exists.  1. Housekeeping records for daily administration of the office. Records may relate to office staffing, procedures, and internal communications; day-to-day oversight of office personnel; supplies and office services and equipment requests and receipts; and the use of office space and utilities, internal office activity and workload reports; studies and analyses of office administrative functions and activities; non-mission related management reviews and surveys. They may also include all types and methods of correspondence and communications (e.g., letters, memos, or any type of e-communications).	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 5.1-010]	
01/078.0.F. 02	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS Records accumulated by individual offices through internal management or housekeeping activities of the	CUT OFF AT END OF FISCAL OR CALENDAR YEAR.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		office or in general management and oversight of the function for which the office exists.	DESTROY/DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-11-2]	
		2. Administrative records generated in performance of the function for which the office exists. These records may include all types and methods of correspondence and communications (e.g., letters, memos), meeting agendas and minutes, management reviews and surveys, reports, copies of internal activity documentation such as work progress, statistical, and narrative reports prepared in the office and forwarded to higher levels.		
01/078.0.F. 03	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	F. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS Records accumulated by individual offices through internal management or housekeeping activities of the office or in general management and oversight of the function for which the office exists.	DELETE WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 6.1-011]	
		3. Email of Non-Capstone Officials Email of all other officials, staff, and contractors not identified as Capstone officials in NRRS 1/22B. This item applies to the majority of NASA email accounts/users. Applies to records created or received in an electronic format only.		
01/078.0.G. 01	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	G. TRANSITORY FILES Records required only for a short time (generally less than 180 days) and that are not required to meet legal or fiscal obligations, or to initiate, sustain, evaluate, or provide evidence of decision making.	DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD. [GRS 4.2-010]	
		1. Records of a routine request for information or publications and copies of replies that require no administrative action, no policy decision, and no special compilation or research for reply.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/078.0.G. 02	GENERAL OFFICE FILES	G. TRANSITORY FILES Records required only for a short time (generally less than 180 days) and that are not required to meet legal or fiscal obligations, or to initiate, sustain, evaluate, or provide evidence of decision making.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 5.2-010]	
		<ul> <li>2. Records regarding, but not limited to:</li> <li>messages coordinating schedules, appointments, and events</li> <li>transmittal documents such as e-mail, letters, cover memos, and facsimile cover sheets that do not provide evidence of approval, concurrence, or decision making, or include substantive comments</li> <li>received copies of circulated internal information such as agency instructions, notifications, circulars, newsletters, and email blasts to employees</li> <li>messages received from agency distribution lists or listservs</li> <li>"to-do" or task lists and assignments.</li> </ul>		
01/079.0.A	MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT REPORTS	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  Management improvement reports submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (i.e., A-76 Reports) and related analyses. This includes Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) development and final records.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/079.0.B	MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT REPORTS	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Management improvement reports submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (i.e., A-76 Reports) and related analyses. This includes Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) development and final records.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/080.0.A	OFFICE COPYING EQUIPMENT FILES	A. Procurement requests, NASA Form 51, justifications, approvals or disapprovals, located in offices (not the office procuring the equipment) whether purchase or rental equipment (except equipment in printing, duplicating, or reproduction facilities).	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER ACQUISITION OF EQUIPMENT OR AFTER DISAPPROVAL. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/080.0.B	OFFICE COPYING EQUIPMENT FILES	B. Daily production reports/records.	DESTROY 90 DAYS AFTER INCLUSION OF DATA IN MONTHLY (OR OTHER CONSOLIDATED) REPORT. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 16-7)	
01/080.0.C	OFFICE COPYING EQUIPMENT FILES	C. Production reports (other than daily), cost records (including repairs, maintenance, supplies, operating labor, depreciation) and studies.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. (IF RECORDS ARE KEPT SEPARATELY FOR EACH MACHINE, DESTROY WHEN MACHINE IS DISPOSED OF OR TRANSFER WITH MACHINE.) [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/081.0.A	REQUISITIONS ON THE PUBLIC PRINTER	A. Printing procurement unit copy of requisitions, invoice, specifications, and related papers, e.g., SF 1, SF 1C, and GPO Forms 2511, GPO 1026A.  Records relating to requisitions on the Printer (outside the agency) and all supporting papers.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 16- 1a)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
01/081.0.B	REQUISITIONS ON THE PUBLIC PRINTER	B. Accounting copy of requisition, Government Printing Office Invoice, transfer of funds voucher, and receiving report.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 16-	
		Records relating to requisitions on the Printer (outside the agency) and all supporting papers.	1b)	
01/081.0.C	REQUISITIONS ON THE PUBLIC PRINTER	C. Administrative correspondence pertaining to the administration and operation of the unit responsible for printing, binding, and duplication, and distribution matters, and related papers.  Records relating to requisitions on the Printer (outside the agency) and all supporting papers.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER APPLICABLE AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.5-010] (N 17-20)	
01/082.0.A	JOB OR PROJECT FILES - PRINTING	A. Files pertaining to the accomplishment of the job, containing requisitions, bills, samples, manuscript clearances, and related papers, exclusive of: - Requisitions on the Public Printer and related records; and, - Records relating to services obtained outside the Agency.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF JOB. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		Job or project records containing all papers and data pertaining to the planning and execution of duplication, and distribution of jobs (in-house).		
01/082.0.B	JOB OR PROJECT FILES - PRINTING	B. Files pertaining to planning and other technical matters concerning these services.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
		Job or project records containing all papers and data pertaining to the planning and execution of duplication, and distribution of jobs (in-house).	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/082.0.C	JOB OR PROJECT FILES - PRINTING	C. NASA Headquarters Duplicating Center - in-house duplication only, records relating to the operation,	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		execution, reproduction (i.e., Form 51 - HQ Printing and Reproduction Requisition/Request) and distribution.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		Job or project records containing all papers and data pertaining to the planning and execution of duplication, and distribution of jobs (in-house).		
01/083.0	CONTROL REGISTERS - PRINTING	Control registers pertaining to requisitions and work orders.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [GRS 5.5-020] (N 16-3)	
01/084.0.A	JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING - REPORTS TO / AUTHORIZATIONS	A. Agency reports to the Joint Committee on Printing regarding the operation of Class A and B plants and inventories of printing, binding, and related equipment in Class A and B plants or in storage.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS AFTER REPORT SUBMISSION OR OVERSIGHT ENTITY NOTICE OF APPROVAL, AS APPROPRIATE [GRS 5.7-050] (N 16-4)	
01/084.0.B	JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING - REPORTS TO / AUTHORIZATIONS	B. Copies of reports in subordinate reporting units and their related work papers.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER REPORT SUBMISSION OR OVERSIGHT ENTITY NOTICE OF APPROVAL, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.7-050] (N 16-4)	
01/084.0.C	JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING - REPORTS TO / AUTHORIZATIONS	C. Correspondence and authorizations by the JCP and related papers concerning establishment, relocation, and disestablishment of printing plants.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 16-5)	ı
01/084.0.D	JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING - REPORTS TO / AUTHORIZATIONS	D. Records/reports concerning the acquisition, transfer, and disposal of equipment.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF THE EQUIPMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 16-5)	I
01/084.0.E	JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING - REPORTS TO / AUTHORIZATIONS	E. All other miscellaneous documentation, e.g., inclusion of printing in contracts or grants.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 16-5)	ı
01/085.0	LOCATOR RECORD FILES	Locator sheets, cards, tags, such as space control sheets, location sheets, location cards, bin tags, and other papers utilized as a check or inventory of stock location.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-25)	I
01/086.0.A. 01	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	A. ORIGINAL ART WORK - NASA ART PROGRAM  1. Art work (non-record artifact) commissioned by NASA to depict/represent a particular event or concept of space and/or NASA missions.  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities.	RETAIN INDEFINITELY WITHIN AGENCY CUSTODY AS PART OF THE NASA ART PROGRAM OPERATED BY CODE P AT NASA HQ. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/086.0.A. 03	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	A. ORIGINAL ART WORK - NASA ART PROGRAM     3. STENNIS SPACE CENTER ONLY (Graphics Office)	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE INSTALLATION OR	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Artwork developed and used in hearings, presentations, reviews, conferences, briefings, and presentations of information to the general public such as speeches, news releases, educational briefs, and exhibits. (Official file copies are maintained by another office at Stennis Space Center.)	WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities.		
01/086.0.B. 01	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	B. BOARD ART - COMPUTER GENERATED GRAPHICS  1. Presentations to the Public Artwork used in Congressional Hearings; budget presentations; summary review conferences; technical briefings; and presentations to the public such as speeches, releases to news media, educational briefs, and exhibits.  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public	RETURN ORIGINAL BOARD ART TO THE REQUESTING OFFICE. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 91a(1))	
01/086.0.B. 02	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities  B. BOARD ART - COMPUTER GENERATED GRAPHICS  2. NASA Internal Use Artwork used in fund drives, posters for employee- sponsored activities, illustrations used in administrative function activities, and other routine in-house activities, including routine handbills, flyers, posters, letterheads, and other graphics.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE [GRS 6.4-030] (N 9- 1a(2))	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities		
01/086.0.C. 01	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	C. VIEWGRAPHS/TRANSPARENCY  1. Master photographic negatives - such as those used in the production of visual aids (slides, viewgraphs, and photographs) from original art. NASA HQ: OPR - CODE JOB-2 ONLY  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities	RETIRE ORIGINAL TO FRC WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED TO REPRODUCE ADDITIONAL VISUAL AIDS, WORKING COPIES, OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 91b)	
01/086.0.C. 02	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	C. VIEWGRAPHS/TRANSPARENCY 2. Slides and viewgraphs/transparencies used by program, staff, and project offices for presentations.  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 6.4-050] (N 9-1c)	
01/086.0.C. 03	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	C. VIEWGRAPHS/TRANSPARENCY 3. All other offices/copies.  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/086.0.C. 04	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	C. VIEWGRAPHS/TRANSPARENCY 4. STENNIS SPACE CENTER ONLY Records consist of master photographic negative/transparency files, graphic arts, and line art, including any material maintained in electronic/magnetic format. Collection includes black & white half tones, color photos, negatives and paper line art. This collection may include duplicate files that exist in other offices of the same presentation.  (Some work is generated by use of photo-typesetting equipment.)  Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA	DESTROY OR DISPOSE OF RECORDS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED BY THE AGENCY OR WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities		
01/086.0.D. 01	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	<ul><li>D. LINE ART / NEGATIVES / PLATES</li><li>1. Line and halftone negatives, screened paper prints and offset lithographic plates used for photomechanical reproduction.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 6.4-030]	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities		
01/086.0.D. 02	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	<ul><li>D. LINE ART / NEGATIVES / PLATES</li><li>2. Line copies of graphs and charts.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE.	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities	[GRS 6.4-030]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/086.0.E. 01	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	<ul><li>E. VISUAL AIDS REQUISITION/REGISTER FILES</li><li>1. Requests and instructions for the preparation of the visual aids described under this Item 1/86B, whether in hard copy or electronic.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 9-2)	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities		
01/086.0.E. 02	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	MEDIA 2. Registers showing receipt of requisition and control YEARS OLD. number assigned to it. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	YEARS OLD.	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities	9-3)	
01/086.0.F	GRAPHIC ARTS - VISUAL MEDIA	F. FINDING AIDS FOR VISUAL MEDIA/GRAPHIC ARTS Finding aids for identification, retrieval, or use of temporary audiovisual, visual records. May include indexes, catalogs, shelf lists, logbooks, caption sheets, shot lists, etc., and may be in text, card, microform, or electronic	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 4.1-010]	
		Materials prepared for the purpose of assisting NASA officials in presentations, such as Congressional Hearings, program reviews, technical briefings, public lectures, publications, exhibits, and in-house activities		
01/087.0.A	POSTAL RECORDS	<ul> <li>A. Post office forms and supporting papers, exclusive of records held by the United States Postal Service. Includes:</li> <li>Records that track shipment, routing, registration, certification, declared value, insurance, and receipt of</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEARS OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		incoming and outgoing mail, including overnight, express, special delivery, and specially tracked packages • Reports of loss, rifling, delayed or late delivery, wrong delivery, or other improper mail treatment • Records that document requisition and receiving stamps and postage meter balances	[GRS 5.5-020]	
01/087.0.B	POSTAL RECORDS	B. Post irregularities files, such as correspondence, reports, and other records relating to irregularities in the handling of mail, such as loss or shortage of postage stamps or money orders, or loss or destruction of mail.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATION OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER [GRS 5.6-050]	
01/087.0.G	POSTAL RECORDS	G. Official metered mail reports such as GSA-1390A, "Quarterly Postage Mail Report / Record of Accountable Metered Mail Report, " and all related papers.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.5-030] (N 10- 24)	
01/088.0.A	MAILING OR DISTRIBUTION LISTS	A. CORRESPONDENCE, REQUEST FORMS, AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO CHANGES IN MAILING LISTS	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WHEN CUSTOMER REQUESTS THE AGENCY TO REMOVE THE RECORDS. [GRS 6.5-020] (N 16-6)	
01/088.0.B	MAILING OR DISTRIBUTION LISTS	B. CARD LISTS	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WHEN CUSTOMER REQUESTS THE AGENCY TO REMOVE THE RECORDS [GRS 6.5- 020]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/088.0.C	MAILING OR DISTRIBUTION LISTS	C. PLATE OR STENCIL MAILING LISTS	DESTROY PLATES OR STENCILS WHEN CANCELLED OR REVISED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/088.0.D	MAILING OR DISTRIBUTION LISTS	D. ALL OTHER LISTS KEPT BY OFFICES OTHER THAN THE OFFICIAL MAIL ROOM/OFFICE	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/089.0.A	AGENCY SPACE FILES	A. Building plan files and related agency records utilized in space planning, assignment, and adjustment.  Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF ASSIGNMENT, OR WHEN LEASE IS CANCELLED, OR WHEN PLANS ARE SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 11-2a]	
01/089.0.B. 01	AGENCY SPACE FILES	<ul> <li>B. Correspondence with and reports to staff agencies relating to agency space holdings and requirements.</li> <li>1. Agency reports to the General Services Administration regarding space occupied in "Metropolitan Washington" and "Outside the District of Columbia," and related papers.</li> <li>Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 11- 2b(1)]	
01/089.0.B. 02	AGENCY SPACE FILES	B. Correspondence with and reports to staff agencies relating to agency space holdings and requirements.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [GRS 11- 2b(2)]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		2. Copies in subordinate reporting units and related work papers.		
		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.		
01/089.0.C	AGENCY SPACE FILES	C. General correspondence of the unit responsible for space and maintenance matters, pertaining to its own administration and operation, and related papers.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 11-1]	
		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.		
01/090.0	BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT SERVICE FILES	Requests for building and equipment maintenance services, excluding fiscal copies.	DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD.[GRS 5.4- 071] (N 8-1)	
01/091.0	DIRECTORY LISTINGS - BUILDING / TELEPHONE	Correspondence, forms, and other records relating to the compilation of building and telephone directory service listings.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010] (N 1-32)	
01/092.0	NASA INTERNAL MAIL AND MESSENGER SERVICE RECORDS	Records of and receipts for mail and packages received through the official mail and messenger service.	DESTROY WHEN 6 MONTHS OLD. [GRS 12-6f] (N 10-21)	
01/093.0	MESSENGER AND COURIER SERVICE	Messenger and courier service logs, assignment records and instructions, dispatch records, delivery receipts, route schedules, and related records documenting messenger and courier service activity.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [GRS 5.5-020] (N 10-25)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/094.0.A	INVENTORY REQUISITION FILES - STOCK / SUPPLY	A. STOCKROOM COPY  Requisitions for supplies and equipment for/from current inventory	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010] (N 17-22)	
01/094.0.B	INVENTORY REQUISITION FILES - STOCK / SUPPLY	B. COMPLETED REQUISITIONS FOR SERVICE, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT, AND TRAVEL DOCUMENTS (Official file copies are maintained by the office rendering service.)  Requisitions for supplies and equipment for/from current inventory	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER ACTION IS COMPLETED. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/094.0.C	INVENTORY REQUISITION FILES - STOCK / SUPPLY	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Requisitions for supplies and equipment for/from current inventory	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010]	
01/095.0	TELEPHONE SERVICE RECORDS	Requests from operating units for installation, alterations, relocation, or removal of telephone facilities, excluding fiscal copy. General files including plans, reports, and other records pertaining to equipment requests, telephone service and like matters.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER APPLICABLE AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED, AS APPROPRIATE [GRS 5.5-010] (N 8-2, N 10-16)	
01/096.0.A	SECURITY PROGRAM FILES	A. SIGNIFICANT POLICY AND PROGRAM RECORDS Documents, manuals, directives, plans, reports and correspondence that document significant and/or unique security program functions, including NACA security program files.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 12-30)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/096.0.B	SECURITY PROGRAM FILES	B. OTHER POLICY AND PROGRAM FILES Records that reflect the administration and direction of security and protective services programs relating to routine classified information accounting and control, facilities security and program and protective services, personnel security clearances, and emergency planning.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/096.0.C	SECURITY PROGRAM FILES	C. SECURITY ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS Records about routine facility security, protective services, and personnel security program administration. Includes: status reports on cleared individuals and other reports; staffing level and work planning assessments, such as guard assignment records; standard operating procedures manuals.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.6-010] [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/097.0	SECURITY RECORDS SYSTEM - NASA 10 SECR	Records contained in this system/category consist of (1) Personnel Security Records, (2) Criminal Matter Records, and (3) Traffic Management Records.  A. PERSONNEL SECURITY RECORDS B. CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS C. EMERGENCY DATA RECORDS D. TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT RECORDS	SEE SPECIFIC RECORD SERIES FOR AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION:  A. SEE NRRS 1/103 AND 1/114. B. SEE NRRS 21//97.5A & B. C. SEE NRRS 1/100B1. D. SEE NRRS 1/97.5C.	
01/097.5.A	PROTECTIVE SERVICE CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS	A. CRITICAL INCIDENT CASE FILES Case files for criminal investigation of critical incidents, offenses, and citation reports. Includes death from suicide, natural causes, and traffic fatalities; sex-related crimes involving violence or force (actual or implied), threats, or weapons; arson; bombing; kidnapping; attempted arson, bombing, kidnapping, homicide and suicide; any crime or incident resulting in grievous bodily harm to any person; and cases identified for extended retention by the NASA Protective Services	CUT OFF FILE AFTER CASE CLOSES. DESTROY 45 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-07-2]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Office. Grievous bodily harm is defined as the loss of a limb, permanent loss of any senses (sight, hearing, etc.), any fractured bones, or permanent damage to any body organ.		
		Records in any format and media resulting from criminal investigations related to crimes against NASA personnel or property, or related to any criminal investigative activity, Law Enforcement actions, or Law Enforcement documented incidents that occur on NASA property. Excludes investigation records of the Inspector General which are covered under Schedule 9.		
01/097.5.B	PROTECTIVE SERVICE CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS	B. SERIOUS INCIDENT CASE FILES Case files for criminal investigation of incidents not meeting the criteria for Item A but which involve violence (or the threat of violence) resulting in serious bodily harm, or theft of government, contractor, or personal property. Serious bodily harm is defined as any injuries not meeting the criteria for grievous bodily harm, but requires medical transport, and can involve injury not requiring hospitalization. Also includes burglary, workplace violence, alcohol/drug related offenses, weapons violations, non-fatal traffic accidents, and suspicious incidents.	CUT OFF FILE AFTER CASE CLOSES. DESTROY 25 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-07-2]	
		Records in any format and media resulting from criminal investigations related to crimes against NASA personnel or property, or related to any criminal investigative activity, Law Enforcement actions, or Law Enforcement documented incidents that occur on NASA property. Excludes investigation records of the Inspector General which are covered under Schedule 9.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/097.5.C	PROTECTIVE SERVICE CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS	C. ROUTINE CASE FILES Case files for routine incidents, offenses, or citation reports involving routine traffic citations, assistance to outside agencies, executive protective services, trespass warnings, and other non- injury related reports.  Records in any format and media resulting from criminal investigations related to crimes against NASA personnel or property, or related to any criminal investigative activity, Law Enforcement actions, or Law Enforcement documented incidents that occur on NASA property. Excludes investigation records of the Inspector General which are covered under Schedule 9.	CUT OFF FILE AFTER CASE CLOSES. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DA: N1-255-07-2]	
01/097.5.D. 01	PROTECTIVE SERVICE CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS	D. BACKGROUND AND OUTPUT MATERIAL  1. Feeder or background document records: working copies, summary sheets, copies of information, input forms, and other materials used as source data for the records in items above.  Records in any format and media resulting from criminal investigations related to crimes against NASA personnel or property, or related to any criminal investigative activity, Law Enforcement actions, or Law Enforcement documented incidents that occur on NASA property. Excludes investigation records of the Inspector General which are covered under Schedule 9.	DESTROY/DELETE AFTER ASSOCIATED OFFICIAL RECORDS HAVE BEEN CREATED. [DA: N1-255-07-2]	
01/097.5.D. 02	PROTECTIVE SERVICE CRIMINAL MATTER RECORDS	<ul> <li>D. BACKGROUND AND OUTPUT MATERIAL</li> <li>2. Excerpts from or copies of records above; reports, summaries or statistical analyses produced from records above and used for convenience, reference or distribution.</li> <li>Records in any format and media resulting from criminal investigations related to crimes against NASA personnel</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-07-2]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		or property, or related to any criminal investigative activity, Law Enforcement actions, or Law Enforcement documented incidents that occur on NASA property. Excludes investigation records of the Inspector General which are covered under Schedule 9.		
01/099.0.A	KEY ACCOUNTABILITY FILES	A. AREAS UNDER MAXIMUM SECURITY	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER RETURN OF KEY.	
		Files relating to the accountability for keys, door cards, etc. issued	[GRS 5.6-020] (N 12-14)	
01/099.0.B	KEY ACCOUNTABILITY FILES	B. ALL OTHER AREAS	DESTROY 6 MONTHS AFTER RETURN OF KEY.	
		Files relating to the accountability for keys, door cards, etc. issued	[GRS 5.6-021] (N 12- 14)	
01/100.0.A	GUARD SERVICE FILES	A. ASSIGNMENT FILES Files relating to guard assignment and strength.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.6-010]	
01/100.0.B	GUARD SERVICE FILES	B. ROUTINE SECURITY GUARD OPERATIONS FILES Records about detecting potential security risks, threats, or prohibited items carried onto Federal property or impacting assets, including records documenting access control, screening, patrol and response, and control center operations.	DESTROY WHEN 30 DAYS OLD. [GRS 5.6-090] (N 12-10, N 12-17)	control center key or code records; correspondence or lists of facility occupants authorized to enter with a prohibited or controlled item on an identified date; door slip summaries; emergency alarm contact call lists; registers of patrol and alarm services; round and perimeter check reports, including facility patrol tour data; service reports on interruptions and tests; surveillance records – recordings, CCTV records; temporary identification cards
01/101.0	CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE FILES	Correspondence files pertaining to the administration of security classification, control, and accounting for classified documents, not covered elsewhere in this schedule.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 4.2-001] (N 1-9k)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/102.0.A	CLASSIFIED INFORMATION NONDISCLOSURE AGREEMENTS	A. Records maintained in the individuals' official personnel folder.  Copies of nondisclosure agreements, such as SF 312, Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement, signed by civilian or military personnel with access to information that is classified under standards put forth by Executive orders governing security classification.  Legal Citations: ICD 703, Protection of Classified National Intelligence; 32 CFR 2001.80(d)(2)(vii).	APPLY THE DISPOSITION FOR THE OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER. [GRS 4.2-120]	
01/102.0.B	CLASSIFIED INFORMATION NONDISCLOSURE AGREEMENTS	B. Maintained separately from the individual's personnel folder.  Copies of nondisclosure agreements, such as SF 312, Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement, signed by civilian or military personnel with access to information that is classified under standards put forth by Executive orders governing security classification.  Legal Citations: ICD 703, Protection of Classified National Intelligence; 32 CFR 2001.80(d)(2)(vii).	DESTROY WHEN 50 YEARS OLD. [GRS 4.2-121]	
01/103.0.A. 01	PERSONNEL SECURITY CLEARANCE FILES	<ul> <li>A. Records about security clearances, and other clearances for access to Government facilities or sensitive data, created to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.</li> <li>1. Records of people NOT issued clearances.</li> <li>Personnel security clearance case files and related indexes maintained by the personnel security office.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER CONSIDERATION OF THE CANDIDATE ENDS. [GRS 5.6-180]	documentation of agency adjudication process and final determination.; questionnaires; summaries of reports prepared by the investigating agency
01/103.0.A. 02	PERSONNEL SECURITY CLEARANCE FILES	A. Records about security clearances, and other clearances for access to Government facilities or sensitive data, created to support initial favorable	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE OR	documentation of agency adjudication process and final determination.;

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		eligibility determinations, periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.  2. Records of people issued clearances	CONTRACTOR RELATIONSHIP ENDS. [GRS 5.6-181]	questionnaires; summaries of reports prepared by the investigating agency
		Personnel security clearance case files and related indexes maintained by the personnel security office.		
01/103.0.B. 01	PERSONNEL SECURITY CLEARANCE FILES	<ul> <li>B. Investigative reports and related documents agencies create or use to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, fitness determinations, and periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.</li> <li>1. Personnel suitability and eligibility investigative reports.</li> </ul>	DESTROY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INVESTIGATING AGENCY INSTRUCTION. [GRS 5.6-170]	
		Personnel security clearance case files and related indexes maintained by the personnel security office.		
01/103.0.B. 02	PERSONNEL SECURITY CLEARANCE FILES	<ul> <li>B. Investigative reports and related documents agencies create or use to support initial favorable eligibility determinations, fitness determinations, and periodic reinvestigations, or to implement a continuous evaluation program.</li> <li>2. Reports and records created by agencies conducting investigations under delegated investigative authority.</li> <li>Personnel security clearance case files and related indexes maintained by the personnel security office.</li> </ul>	DESTROY IN ACCORDANCE WITH DELEGATED AUTHORITY AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING. [GRS 5.6-171]	
01/103.0.C	PERSONNEL SECURITY CLEARANCE FILES	C. Index to the Personnel Security Case Files. Includes lists and reports showing the current security clearance status of individuals.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE [GRS 5.6-190]	
		Personnel security clearance case files and related indexes maintained by the personnel security office.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/104.0	GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER (GSFC) LOCATOR AND INFORMATION SERVICES TRACKING SYSTEM (LISTS) - NASA 51 LIST	Employee identification cards/information. Records contained in the system will consist of privacy and personal information for all onsite and off-site NASA/GSFC civil servants and onsite and near-site contractors, tenants, and other guest workers possessing or requiring badge identifications. LISTS is a comprehensive and accurate source of information for institutional services and planning, general and personal information in order to assist the Security office in issuing picture badge identifications and in coordinating clearance requests; to establish for the Library an authorization for use of its printed materials; to identify the listed emergency contact in case of an emergency to a center employee or guest worker; and to provide a home address in case an employee or guest worker must be contacted during off hours or for official mailings to a home address.	DESTROY WHEN 30 DAYS OLD.[GRS 5.6- 090]	
01/105.0.A	IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS FILES	A. Applications and supporting documentation, such as chain-of-trust records, for identification credentials. Mandatory and optional data elements housed in the agency identity management system and printed on the ID card or encoded to the ID card.  Records about credential badges (such as smart cards) that are (1) based on the HSPD-12 standards for identification cards issued to Federal employees, contractors, and affiliates, and (2) used to verify the identity of individuals seeking physical access to Federally controlled Government facilities, and logical access to Government information systems. Also referred to as Common Access Cards (CAC) cards, Personal Identity Verification (PIV) cards, and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) credentials.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER TERMINATING AN EMPLOYEE OR CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYMENT. [GRS 5.6-120] (N 12-24a, N 8-4)	application of ID card; log of activities that documents who took action, what action was taken, when and where the action took place, and what data was collected; lost or stolen credential documentation or police report.

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/105.0.B	IDENTIFICATION CREDENTIALS FILES	B. Identification Cards  Records about credential badges (such as smart cards) that are (1) based on the HSPD-12 standards for identification cards issued to Federal employees, contractors, and affiliates, and (2) used to verify the identity of individuals seeking physical access to Federally controlled Government facilities, and logical access to Government information systems. Also referred to as Common Access Cards (CAC) cards, Personal Identity Verification (PIV) cards, and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) credentials.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY UPON EXPIRATION, CONFISCATION, OR RETURN. [GRS 5.6-121] (N 12- 24b, N 8-4b)	
01/105.1.A	LOCAL FACILITY IDENTIFICATION AND CARD ACCESS RECORDS	A. Personnel identification data elements and records stored in an identity management system for temporary card issuance.  Facility and network identification access cards and identity management system records for temporary employees, contractors and occasional visitors. Identification verification credentials issued by facility or building managers to provide local identification and access.	DESTROY DATA ELEMENTS HOUSED IN THE IDENTITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 6 YEARS AFTER INDIVIDUAL'S DEPARTURE. [GRS 5.6-130]	
01/105.1.B	LOCAL FACILITY IDENTIFICATION AND CARD ACCESS RECORDS	B. Identification credentials and cards  Facility and network identification access cards and identity management system records for temporary employees, contractors and occasional visitors.  Identification verification credentials issued by facility or building managers to provide local identification and access.	DESTROY TEMPORARY CREDENTIAL OR CARD IMMEDIATELY UPON EXPIRATION, CONFISCATION, OR RETURN. [GRS 5.6-130]	parking permits; supplemental cards issued to access elevators; temporary identification cards issued to temporary employees, contractors, and occasional visitors who do not meet the FIPS 201 Standard requirements for PIV issuance
01/106.0.A	FIREARMS - ACCOUNTABILITY / QUALIFICATION	A. Records of acquisitions of firearms.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER FIREARM IS DESTROYED OR TRANSFERRED.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 12-10) [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/106.0.B	FIREARMS - ACCOUNTABILITY / QUALIFICATION	B. Certificate to carry firearms.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER TERMINATION OF CERTIFICATE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 12-11)	
01/106.0.C	FIREARMS - ACCOUNTABILITY / QUALIFICATION	C. Data relating to individual qualifications, training, and maintenance of proficiency in the use of firearms.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER TERMINATION OF INDIVIDUAL. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 12-12)	
01/106.0.D	FIREARMS - ACCOUNTABILITY / QUALIFICATION	D. Records tracking firearms issued to security personnel.	DESTROY 3 MONTHS AFTER RETURN OF EQUIPMENT. [GRS 5.6-030]	
01/108.0	SECURITY VIOLATION FILES	Case files relating to investigations of alleged violations of Executive Orders, laws or agency regulations for the safeguarding of national security information.  Files relating to alleged violations of a sufficiently serious nature that they are referred to the Departments of Justice or Defense for prosecutive determination, exclusive of files held by the Department of Justice or Defense offices responsible for making such determinations.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF CASE OR FINAL ACTION, WHICHEVER OCCURS SOONER. [GRS 5.6-200] [GRS 18-24a] (N 12-22, N 12-21)	
		Excludes documents placed in Official Personnel Folders.		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/109.0.B	CONTAINER FILES	B. RETURNABLE Documents reflecting the receipt, transfer, and return to vendor of receiving reports, reports of survey, shipping documents, reports, or similar documents.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER RETURN OF CONTAINER OR PURCHASE OF CONTAINER, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-23)	
01/110.0	ACCESS REQUEST FILES	Requests and authorizations for individuals to have access to classified files.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER AUTHORIZATION EXPIRES. [GRS 4.2-030] (N 12-5)	
01/111.0.A	ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONTROL	A. ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED AND CONTROLLED UNCLASSIFIED RECORDS Including records regarding FOIA, PA, and MDR  Records documenting identity, internal routing, and final disposition of classified documents. Also, records documenting control points and accountability for information relating to access requests.	DESTROY OR DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF LAST ENTRY, FINAL ADJUDICATION BY COURTS, OR FINAL ACTION BY AGENCY (SUCH AS DOWNGRADING, TRANSFER OR DESTRUCTION OF RELATED CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS, OR RELEASE OF INFORMATION FROM CONTROLLED UNCLASSIFIED STATUS), AS MAY APPLY, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	agent and researcher files; forms accompanying documents to ensure continuing control, showing names of people handling the documents, intra-office routing, and comparable data; forms, registers, ledgers, logs, and tracking systems documenting requester identity and contact information, request date, and nature or purpose of request; inventories of controlled records

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[GRS 4.2-040]	
01/111.0.B. 01	ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONTROL	B. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS  1. INFORMATION ACCESS AND PROTECTION TRACKING AND CONTROL RECORDS	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER LAST FORM ENTRY, REPLY, OR SUBMISSION; OR WHEN ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS ARE DECLASSIFIED OR DESTROYED, OR WHEN AUTHORIZATION EXPIRES; WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 4.2-030] (N 12-3)	records documenting receipt, internal routing, dispatch, and destruction of unclassified records; requests and authorizations for individuals to have access to classified files; tracking databases and other records used to manage overall program
01/111.0.B. 02	ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONTROL	B. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS 2. ACCESS CONTROL RECORDS	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 4.2-031]	comparable data used to control access into classified document containers; names or other personal identifiers of individuals who know combinations; safe and padlock combinations
01/111.0.B. 03	ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONTROL	B. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS 3. RECORDS RELATING TO CLASSIFIED OR CONTROLLED UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENT CONTAINERS  Includes forms placed on safes, cabinets, or vaults that record opening, closing, and routine checking of container security such as SF-701 and SF-702.	DESTROY 90 DAYS AFTER LAST ENTRY ON FORM. [GRS 4.2-032]	
01/112.0.A	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS	A. AUTOMATIC AND SYSTEMATIC DECLASSIFICATION REVIEW PROGRAM RECORDS Files related to the review of permanent records in anticipation of automatic declassification at 25, 50, or 75 years per Executive Order 13526, and the periodic review of records exempted from automatic	DESTROY OR DELETE 30 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR REVIEW. [GRS 4.2-100]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		declassification. Files include program records documenting declassification decision.		
01/112.0.B	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS	B. FUNDAMENTAL CLASSIFICATION GUIDANCE REVIEW FILES Reports, significant correspondence, drafts, received, comments, and related materials responding to "fundamental classification guidance review" as required by Executive Order 13526 Section 1.9.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER REPORT IS SUBMITTED TO ISOO. [GRS 4.2-110]	
01/113.0.A	INDUSTRIAL SECURITY FILES	A. Precedent and unusual cases selected by pertinent NASA Officials, i.e., Director, Security, Logistics & Industrial Relations Division; Chief, NASA Security.  Documents relating to the security classification or changes thereto, of a contract with industry.	DESTROY AFTER THE DOCUMENT TO WHICH THE CLASSIFICATION ACTION APPLIES HAS BEEN REGRADED OR DECLASSIFIED BY SUITABLE MARKINGS. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 12-29)	
01/113.0.B	INDUSTRIAL SECURITY FILES	B. All other offices/case files.  Documents relating to the security classification or changes thereto, of a contract with industry.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, OR 3 YEARS AFTER CONTRACT IS CLOSED/COMPLETED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/114.0.A. 01	VISITOR PROCESSING RECORDS	A. VISITORS  Registers or logs recording names of outside contractors, service personnel, foreign national and other visitors, employees admitted to areas, and report on vehicles and passengers.  1. Areas requiring highest level security awareness.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD [GRS 5.6-110] (N 12-15)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/114.0.A. 02	VISITOR PROCESSING RECORDS	A. VISITORS  Registers or logs recording names of outside contractors, service personnel, foreign national and other visitors, employees admitted to areas, and report on vehicles and passengers.  2. All other facility security areas.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.6-111]	
01/116.0.A	FACILITY SECURITY ASSESSMENT RECORDS	A. Areas requiring highest level security awareness.  Surveys and inspections of security and safety measures at Government or privately owned facilities assigned a security awareness status by Government agencies.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER UPDATING THE SECURITY ASSESSMENT OR TERMINATING THE SECURITY AWARENESS STATUS, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 5.6-080] (N 12-7)	facility notes; inspector notes and reports; vulnerability assessments
01/116.0.B	FACILITY SECURITY ASSESSMENT RECORDS	B. All other facility security areas  Reports of surveys and inspections of facilities assigned security cognizance by Government agencies, and related documents.  Surveys and inspections of security and safety measures at Government or privately owned facilities assigned a security awareness status by Government agencies.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER UPDATING THE SECURITY ASSESSMENT OR TERMINATING THE SECURITY AWARENESS STATUS, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 5.6-081]	facility notes; inspector notes and reports; vulnerability assessments
01/117.0.A	SAFETY FILES - PROPERTY	A. INSPECTING OFFICE  Safety inspection and maintenance records for all NASA real and personal property.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN RELATED PROPERTY IS DISPOSED OF BY NASA. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-6)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/117.0.B	SAFETY FILES - PROPERTY	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES	DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD.	
		Safety inspection and maintenance records for all NASA	[DA: N1-255-94-1]	
		real and personal property.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/117.5	SAFETY ACTIVITIES	Records, regardless of format, of safety activities by	CUTOFF AT THE END	
	RECORDS	designated organizational personnel other than the	OF THE FISCAL OR	
		office of functional responsibility for the safety	CALENDAR YEAR.	
		program, including Supervisor Safety Visit records,	DESTROY 3 YEARS	
		minutes of periodic safety meetings, fire extinguisher	AFTER CUTOFF OR	
		location logs, and related materials. Internal	WHEN NO LONGER	
		organizational safety activities records would be	NEEDED FOR BUSINESS	
		included in this item. Cutoff date is based on date of document, activity, or entry in log.	PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
		document, activity, or entry in log.	[DAA-0255-2016-0001]	
01/118.0	GROUND-BASED	Reports and correspondence related to design,	RETIRE TO FRC OR	
	PRESSURE SYSTEMS	inspection, and certification of Ground-Based Pressure	APPROVED STORAGE	
	RECORDS	Systems. Records may include Inspection reports,	FACILITY WHEN 5	
		Pressure System Condition Reports Category C, Low	YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 25 YEARS OLD.	
		Energy/Low Risk Requests, Pressure Systems Design Review Records, Waivers, and Weld/Braze Inspection	[N1-255-99-3]	
		Reports. Certification packages include active and	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		superseded records. Inspection and re-certification	[DA. N1-255-05-1]	
		dates are based on NASA inspection table requirements.		
		Cutoff date is date of document.		
01/119.0.A	FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND	A. PRECEDENT OR UNUSUAL CASES	* PERMANENT *	
•	ACCIDENT	Cases selected by pertinent NASA Officials, i.e., Chief,	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5	
	INVESTIGATIVE FILES	NASA Security Office, Associate Administrator, Office of	YEARS OLD. TRANSFER	
		Safety and Mission Assurance, and all type A and B	TO THE NATIONAL	
		mishaps.	ARCHIVES WHEN 30	
			YEARS OLD.	
		Case files, investigative files accumulating from	[DA: N1-255-94-1] (N	
		investigations of fires, explosions, and accidents,	12-8)	
		consisting of retained copies of reports and related		
		papers when the original reports are submitted for		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		review and filing in other agencies or organizational elements, and reports and related papers concerning occurrences of such a minor nature that they are settled locally without referral to other organizational elements.		
01/119.0.B	FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ACCIDENT INVESTIGATIVE FILES	B. ROUTINE CASES  Case files, investigative files accumulating from investigations of fires, explosions, and accidents, consisting of retained copies of reports and related papers when the original reports are submitted for review and filing in other agencies or organizational elements, and reports and related papers concerning occurrences of such a minor nature that they are settled locally without referral to other organizational elements.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL INVESTIGATION OR REPORTING ACTION OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 5.6-100]	
01/119.5.A	SAFETY CONCERNS AND SUGGESTIONS REPORTING	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  Records and reports, regardless of format, on employee safety concerns and suggestions. Records consist of safety concerns, unexpected occurrences, and related beneficial safety suggestions. EXCLUDING facility repairs or maintenance requests that are reported to the Center's safety organization.	DESTROY OR DELETE 1 YEAR AFTER SUGGESTION DISPOSITION OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2016-0002]	
01/119.5.B	SAFETY CONCERNS AND SUGGESTIONS REPORTING	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES AND COPIES  Records and reports, regardless of format, on employee safety concerns and suggestions. Records consist of safety concerns, unexpected occurrences), and related beneficial safety suggestions. EXCLUDING facility repairs or maintenance requests that are reported to the Center's safety organization.	CUTOFF AT END OF FISCAL OR CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY 90 DAYS AFTER CUTOFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2016-0002]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/120.0.A. 01	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	A. NASA SAFETY REPORTS - ANNUAL Statistical reports, surveys on loss and injuries compiled by Headquarters from reports described in B of this item. (This is typically an annual report that can, but is not limited to, include hardware loss, and more information/data than DoL report requires.)	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-4)	
		1. Headquarters.		
01/120.0.A. 02	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	A. NASA SAFETY REPORTS - ANNUAL Statistical reports, surveys on loss and injuries compiled by Headquarters from reports described in B of this item. (This is typically an annual report that can, but is not limited to, include hardware loss, and more information/data than DoL report requires.)	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		2. Centers (feeder reports to HQ).		
01/120.0.B. 01	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	<ul><li>B. SAFETY PROGRAM REPORTS</li><li>Statistical reports from Centers regarding injuries and accidents, such as NASA Forms 344 and 345.</li><li>1. Headquarters.</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN INACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-3)	
01/120.0.B. 02	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	<ul><li>B. SAFETY PROGRAM REPORTS</li><li>Statistical reports from Centers regarding injuries and accidents, such as NASA Forms 344 and 345.</li><li>2. Centers and all other offices/copies.</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN INACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 12 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/120.0.C	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	C. INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT REPORTS  Forms, reports, correspondence, and related medical and investigatory relating to on-the-job injuries whether or not a claim for compensation was made, EXCLUDING	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPENSATION CEASES OR WHEN DEADLINE FOR FILING A CLAIM HAS PASSED. [GRS 2.4-100] (N 21-5)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		copies filed in the Employee Medical Folder and copies submitted to the Department of Labor (DoL).		
01/120.0.D	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	D. PROTECTIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES REPORTS	SEE ITEM 116 OF THIS SCHEDULE [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-7)	
01/120.0.E	SAFETY REPORTS / RECORDS	E. SAFETY AND RELIABILITY REPORTS  Files consist of Safety & Reliability Reports including Hazard Reports and Risk Assessments relating to the KSC Ground Support Equipment that interfaces with the flight hardware. Files contain, but are not limited to: Preliminary-, KSC-Hazard Reports; ESR-, Mission Safety-, Safety-, and System/Subsystem-Assessments; System Safety Review Panel Issues; System Assurance, Failure Mode & Effects-Analyses; Critical Items Lists; Design Review Reports; and, Criticality Assessments.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN THE RISK/ SAFETY ASSESSMENT/ANALYSI S IS COMPLETE/INACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/121.0.A	ACCIDENT/MISHAP INCIDENT CASE FILES	A. HEADQUARTERS Recordkeeping copy (paper).  Correspondence, reports, and all related papers concerning potential or actual individual accidents or incidents occurring at ground centers. Cutoff date is date case closed.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN INACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-2)	
01/121.0.B	ACCIDENT/MISHAP INCIDENT CASE FILES	B. CENTERS, ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES Recordkeeping copy (paper)  Correspondence, reports, and all related papers concerning potential or actual individual accidents or incidents occurring at ground centers. Cutoff date is date case closed.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/121.0.C	ACCIDENT/MISHAP INCIDENT CASE FILES	C. INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT REPORTS	SEE ITEM 120 C. OF THIS SCHEDULE.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		Correspondence, reports, and all related papers concerning potential or actual individual accidents or incidents occurring at ground centers. Cutoff date is date case closed.		
01/122.0	MISHAP INVESTIGATION BOARD FILES	Files contain, in addition to others listed, photographs, witness interviews and all other materials concerning the investigation.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, 14]	
01/123.0	SPECIAL PERMIT FILES	Requests for permits to operate and handle special type machines and tools controlled by manufacturers.	DESTROY ON EXPIRATION OF PERMIT OR WHEN SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-8)	
01/124.0	HEALTH PHYSICS AND PROCESS CONTROL DATA LOGS	Records of Health Physics Daily Logs, Water Activity Analysis Logs, Geiger-Mueller Analysis Logs, Air Sample Analysis Logs, Daily Routine Health Physics Logs, Background and Efficiency Logs, Portable Survey Instrument Calibration Logs, and Source Movement, Inventory and Leak Test Logs.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-9)	
01/125.0.A	SAFETY STANDARDS FILES	A. OFFICE DEVELOPING THE STANDARDS  Documents created in the development of safety standards and practices in developmental and production operations; the safety location, design, layout, and construction of facilities where fuels, propellants, or other hazardous materials are handled or operations are exposed to ignition hazards; the safe handling, storage, and movement of hazardous	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-1)	

DESTROY 2 YEARS
DESTROY 2 YEARS
AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] ed [DA: N1-255-09-1] afe
SEE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL ITEMS LISTED SEPARATELY BY RECORD at SERIES/CATEGORY. el [DA: N1-255-94-1] s or [DA: N1-255-09-1]
* PERMANENT * SEE SCHEDULE 8.
DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER DATE OF d SUMMARY OR REPORT. [DA: N1-255-94-1]
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		copies of statistical summaries and reports with related papers pertaining to employee health, retained by reporting unit.	[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 11-5)	
		1. Headquarters.		
01/127.0.A. 01.B	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH CASE FILES - EMPLOYEE MEDICAL FOLDER (EMF)  1. Examinations recorded on SF 78, such as preemployment physical examinations; health qualification placement records; disability retirement examinations; fitness for duty examinations; and any other documents deemed of long-term value as defined in 5 CFR part 293, subpart E.  (b) Separated employees.	30 DAYS AFTER SEPARATION TRANSFER TO NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER (NPRC), ST. LOUIS, MO. NPRC WILL DESTROY 75 YEARS AFTER BIRTH DATE, 60 YEARS AFTER DATE OF THE EARLIEST DOCUMENT IN THE FOLDER IF THE DATE OF BIRTH CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, OR 30 YEARS AFTER LATEST SEPARATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 1-21a(2)]	
01/127.0.A. 02	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH CASE FILES - EMPLOYEE MEDICAL FOLDER (EMF)  2. TEMPORARY or SHORT-TERM records as defined in the FPM. Records may consist of forms, correspondence, and other records relating to an employee's medical history, occupational injuries or diseases, physical examinations, and all treatment received in the Health Unit, EXCLUDING records cited in "a." above. These are records that are not required for filing in the EMF, and if	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER SEPARATION OR TRANSFER OF EMPLOYEE. [GRS 2.7-061]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		not retained by the agency, should UNDER NO IRCUMSTANCES be sent to the NPRC.		
01/127.0.A. 03	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	<ul> <li>A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH CASE FILES - EMPLOYEE</li> <li>MEDICAL FOLDER (EMF)</li> <li>3. Individual Employee Health Case Files created prior to establishment of the EMF system that has been retired to an FRC.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 60 YEARS AFTER RETIREMENT TO FRC. [GRS 2.7-062]	
01/127.0.B. 01	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	B. INDIVIDUAL NON-OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RECORD CARDS/FILES Records in this series include forms, correspondence, and other documents, including summary records, documenting an individual employee's medical history, physical condition and visits to Government health facilities, or clearance by Government medical staff, for non-work related purposes, EXCLUDING records covered by A. above.  1. NASA Employees Cards that contain such information as date of employee's visit, diagnosis, and treatment.	DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER THE MOST RECENT ENCOUNTER. [GRS 2.7-070] (N 11-2)	
01/127.0.B. 02	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	B. INDIVIDUAL NON-OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RECORD CARDS/FILES Records in this series include forms, correspondence, and other documents, including summary records, documenting an individual employee's medical history, physical condition and visits to Government health facilities, or clearance by Government medical staff, for non-work related purposes, EXCLUDING records covered by A. above.  2. Onsite Contractor Personnel Doctor's clinic records or similar records that contain data of visit, diagnosis, and treatment.	DESTROY 8 YEARS AFTER INDIVIDUAL'S EMPLOYMENT ON-SITE IS TERMINATED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 11-3)	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/127.0.B. 03	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	B. INDIVIDUAL NON-OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RECORD CARDS/FILES Records in this series include forms, correspondence, and other documents, including summary records, documenting an individual employee's medical history, physical condition and visits to Government health facilities, or clearance by Government medical staff, for non-work related purposes, EXCLUDING records covered by A. above.  3. Visitors Seeking Use of NASA Facilities Health and medical history information and records that contain results of physicals or medical assessment.	CUTOFF AT END OF CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY 7 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA-0255-2017-0008- 0001]	
01/127.0.C. 01	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	C. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  Personal case files consisting of handwritten notes, letters to physicians or counselors, calendar of treatment(s), authorization releases, after care information and telephone messages. Case files are to be maintained separate from the EMF and/or the Official Medical Record(s), kept to an absolute minimum, and handled with privacy in accordance with Section 408 of Public Law 92-155.  1. Management Referral.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER LAST DATE IN FILE, OR UPON TERMINATION OF EMPLOYEE. [DA: N1-255-90-8] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/127.0.C. 02	EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS	C. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  Personal case files consisting of handwritten notes, letters to physicians or counselors, calendar of treatment(s), authorization releases, after care information and telephone messages. Case files are to be maintained separate from the EMF and/or the Official Medical Record(s), kept to an absolute	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER LAST DATE IN FILE, OR UPON TERMINATION OF EMPLOYEE. [DA: N1-255-90-8] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		minimum, and handled with privacy in accordance with Section 408 of Public Law 92-155.		
		2. Voluntary.		
01/127.7.0. A	MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	A. Medical incident investigations Records of medical incidents and subsequent investigations occurring in the NASA healthcare system	RETAINED BY CHIEF HEALTH AND MEDICAL OFFICER. DESTROY 20 YEARS AFTER DATE OF INCIDENT. [N1-255-10-6]	
01/127.7.B. 01.A	MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	B. Health Care Provider Credentialing and Privileging Records Records may include individual's name, address, date of birth, social security number, name of medical or professional school attended and year of graduation. Records may also contain information involving the individual's license, registration or certification by a State licensing board and/or national certifying body, citizenship, honor and awards, professional performance, experience, judgment, education qualifications, Drug Enforcement Administration certification, evaluation of clinical and/or technical skills, and involvement in any administrative, professional or judicial proceedings.  1. Credentialing records  (a) Professional credentials of licensed and unlicensed healthcare providers employed by NASA health facilities.	RETAIN ONSITE AT CENTER OF SERVICE. DESTROY 15 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE SEPARATION. [N1-255-10-6]	
01/127.7.B. 01.B	MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	B. Health Care Provider Credentialing and Privileging Records Records may include individual's name, address, date of birth, social security number, name of medical or	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR APPLICANT SELECTION PURPOSES.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		professional school attended and year of graduation. Records may also contain information involving the individual's license, registration or certification by a State licensing board and/or national certifying body, citizenship, honor and awards, professional performance, experience, judgment, education qualifications, Drug Enforcement Administration certification, evaluation of clinical and/or technical skills, and involvement in any administrative, professional or judicial proceedings.  1. Credentialing records  (b) Professional credentials of licensed and unlicensed healthcare professionals who are unsuccessful applicants to NASA health facilities.	[N1-255-10-6]	
01/127.7.B. 02	MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	B. Health Care Provider Credentialing and Privileging Records Records may include individual's name, address, date of birth, social security number, name of medical or professional school attended and year of graduation. Records may also contain information involving the individual's license, registration or certification by a State licensing board and/or national certifying body, citizenship, honor and awards, professional performance, experience, judgment, education qualifications, Drug Enforcement Administration certification, evaluation of clinical and/or technical skills, and involvement in any administrative, professional or judicial proceedings.  2. Privileging actions (adverse actions, impaired provider, Fair Hearings) Records of employment actions taken regarding licensed and unlicensed healthcare providers, including	RETAINED BY CHIEF HEALTH AND MEDICAL OFFICER. DESTROY 15 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE SEPARATION. [N1-255-10-6]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		any adverse actions taken as a result of impairment (inability to perform duties due to physical or mental impairment) or other issue.		
		Records that contain "Personally Identifiable Information" must be managed per guidance of NASA and Federal privacy policies.		
01/128.0	CLINIC SCHEDULING RECORDS	<ul> <li>CLINIC SCHEDULING RECORDS</li> <li>Scheduling records of clinic visits, both occupational and non-occupational. Includes: patient's name, time of appointment, and type of work to be performed</li> <li>details for pending, confirmed, and upcoming appointments, including date, time, clinic, care team and reason for visit</li> <li>notifications about appointment updates</li> <li>patient visit and other scheduling-related statistics</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.7-010]	
01/129.0	NARCOTICS AND SEDATIVE DRUG RECORDS	All records on the control and disposition of narcotic and sedative drugs, including completed NASA Forms 1387, describing dosages, shipments, inventories, and verifications.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 11-11)	
01/129.5.A. 01	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	A. SURVEY RECORDS  All qualitative and quantitative records and supporting documentation of monitoring, sampling, or measuring of toxic or harmful chemical, physical, or biological agents in the workplace. This includes, but is not limited to, analytical methodologies, calculations and background data relevant to interpretation of the results. Other records created in compliance with the most protective federal, state and local industrial hygiene protection statutes and regulations. Executive Orders, and industry standards including, but not limited to, the most current, OSHA, NIOSH, NASA NPRS, ACGIH, ANSI and ASHRAE standards.	CUT OFF UPON EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION. DESTROY 75 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA: 0255-2011-0002]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		1. All employee-related beryllium exposure records and supporting documentation. See Notes 1, 2, and 4.		
01/129.5.A. 02	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	A. SURVEY RECORDS  All qualitative and quantitative records and supporting documentation of monitoring, sampling, or measuring of toxic or harmful chemical, physical, or biological agents in the workplace. This includes, but is not limited to, analytical methodologies, calculations and background data relevant to interpretation of the results. Other records created in compliance with the most protective federal, state and local industrial hygiene protection statutes and regulations. Executive Orders, and industry standards including, but not limited to, the most current, OSHA, NIOSH, NASA NPRs, ACGIH, ANSI and ASHRAE standards.	CUT OFF UPON EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION. DESTROY 30 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA: 0255-2011-0004]	
		2. All other employee-related exposure records and supporting documentation. See Notes 1, 2, and 4.		
01/129.5.A. 03	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	A. SURVEY RECORDS  All qualitative and quantitative records and supporting documentation of monitoring, sampling, or measuring of toxic or harmful chemical, physical, or biological agents in the workplace. This includes, but is not limited to, analytical methodologies, calculations and background data relevant to interpretation of the results. Other records created in compliance with the most protective federal, state and local industrial hygiene protection statutes and regulations. Executive Orders, and industry standards including, but not limited to, the most current, OSHA, NIOSH, NASA NPRS, ACGIH, ANSI and ASHRAE standards.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 75 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA: 0255-2011-0003]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
		3. All non-employee related beryllium records and supporting documentation. See Notes 1, 3, and 4.		
01/129.5.A. 04	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	A. SURVEY RECORDS All qualitative and quantitative records and supporting documentation of monitoring, sampling, or measuring of toxic or harmful chemical, physical, or biological agents in the workplace. This includes, but is not limited to, analytical methodologies, calculations and background data relevant to interpretation of the results. Other records created in compliance with the most protective federal, state and local industrial hygiene protection statutes and regulations. Executive Orders, and industry standards including, but not limited to, the most current, OSHA, NIOSH, NASA NPRS, ACGIH, ANSI and ASHRAE standards.  4. All other non-employee related records and supporting documentation. See Notes 1, 3, and 4.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 30 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA: 0255-2011-0005]	
01/129.5.B	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	B. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	SEE NRRS 1/78.F.	
01/129.5.C	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE RECORDS	C. Copies of any records above.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DAA: 0255-2011-0001]	
01/130.0.A	RADIATION RECORDS	A. GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER RADIATION SAFETY COMMITTEE RECORDS - NASA 51 RSCR  Employment and training history of radiation users and custodians under Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC) cognizance.	RECORDS ARE KEPT FOR 2 YEARS. IF EMPLOYEE DOES NOT WISH TO BE RENEWED FOR THE POSITION AT THE END OF 2-YEAR PERIOD, THE RECORD IS REMOVED AND PLACED IN AN INACTIVE FILE.	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			RECORDS ARE RETAINED AT GSFC UNTIL DESTROYED. DESTROY WHEN 75 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/130.0.B	RADIATION RECORDS	B. KENNEDY SPACE CENTER RADIATION TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE SUMMARY - NASA 76 RTES  Custodians and/or users of sources of radiation (ionizing and non- ionizing) Applicable to all users or custodians at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) and NASA or NASA contractor personnel at Cape Canaveral Air Force Station, Florida, or Vandenberg Air Force Base, California.	RECORDS ARE RETAINED AT KSC. DESTROY WHEN 75 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/130.0.C	RADIATION RECORDS	C. KSC-USNRC OCCUPATIONAL EXTERNAL RADIATION EXPOSURE HISTORY FOR NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION LICENSES - NASA 76 XRAD  KSC personnel, civil servants, and contractor personnel, who have received radiation exposure. Files include name, date of birth, exposure history, name of license holder, and social security number.	RECORDS ARE RETAINED AT KSC. DESTROY WHEN 75 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
01/130.0.D	RADIATION RECORDS	D. GLENN RESEARCH CENTER OCCUPATIONAL RADIATION EXPOSURE RECORDS - NASA 22 ORER  Present and former Glenn Research Center (GRC) employees and contractor personnel who may be exposed to radiation. Files include name, date of birth, exposure history, name of license holder, social security number, employment and training history.	RECORDS ARE RETAINED AT GRC. DESTROY WHEN 75 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/133.0.A	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	A. ETHICS PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION , INTERPRETATION, COUNSELING, AND DEVELOPMENT FILES  General ethics program records.  Records created and maintained to coordinate and manage an agency's ethics program. Records relate to the development, review, implementation, and interpretation of proposed or established executive branch standards of ethical conduct and other ethics regulations; conflict of interest and other ethics related statutes and Executive Orders; and any agency supplemental standards of ethical conduct and other agency ethics-related regulations and directives.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS FOLOWING THE CONCLUSION OF AN ETHICS REGULATORY REVIEW, PROVISION OF ADVICE TO AN EMPLOYEE, MAKING A DETERMINATION REGARDING OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT OR AFTER SUCH DETERMINATION IS NO LONGER IN EFFECT OR APPLICABLE, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR AN ACTIVE INVESTIGATION; WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.8-010]	determinations, including advice and counseling to individual employees, and supporting records.; records documenting the review of proposed or established ethics-related statutes and regulations by ethics program officials, including copies of proposed legislation, comments, and all related records.; records relating to advice and counseling on Hatch Act matters; records relating to requests under agency supplemental standards of ethical conduct for prior approval of outside employment and activities.
01/133.0.C. 01	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	C. ETHICS AGREEMENTS RECORDS Records documenting the review and issue of ethics agreements used to remedy the appearance of potential or actual financial conflicts of interest, including:  1. Agreements for employees who do not file financial disclosure reports.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE WAIVER OR OTHER AGREED-UPON DETERMINATION OR ACTION HAS BEEN ISSUED OR UNDERTAKEN, OR 6 YEARS AFTER IT IS NO LONGER IN EFFECT, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	authorizations; determinations; review of recusals, resignations, reassignments, and divestitures; waivers; waivers of disqualifications

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			[GRS 2.8-100]	
01/133.0.C. 02	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	C. ETHICS AGREEMENTS RECORDS Records documenting the review and issue of ethics agreements used to remedy the appearance of potential or actual financial conflicts of interest, including:  2. Agreements for employees who file financial disclosure reports.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY AT THE SAME TIME AS THE EMPLOYEE'S LAST RELATED FINANCIAL REPORT IS DESTROYED OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.8-101]	authorizations; determinations; review of recusals, resignations, reassignments, and divestitures; waivers; waivers of disqualifications
01/133.0.D	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	D. REFERRALS AND NOTIFICATIONS OF VIOLATIONS OF CRIMINAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATUTES AND OTHER POTENTIAL VIOLATIONS FILES  Referrals to Inspectors General or the Department of Justice concerning ethics violations or suspected violations. This item also covers related background materials, including copies of disciplinary and corrective actions and disposition documents such as declinations of prosecution, and copies of OGE Form 202, Notification of Conflict of Interest Referral.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE REFERRAL TO EITHER THE IG OF DOJ. [GRS 2.8-020]	
01/133.0.E. 01	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	E. ETHICS PROGRAM REVIEW RECORDS  1. OGE Program Review Records Records relating to OGE reviews of agency compliance with executive branch ethics laws and regulations in such areas as financial disclosure, education and training, and advice and counseling. This includes OGE program review reports, notes and background materials produced during OGE program reviews, agency 60-day response letters, and other follow-up records sent to OGE on the resolution of program deficiencies.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER ALL OUTSTANDING ETHICS PROGRAM REVIEW DEFICIENCIES HAVE BEEN RESOLVED OR WHEN THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM REVIEW IS ON FILE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.8-050]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/133.0.E. 02	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	E. ETHICS PROGRAM REVIEW RECORDS  2. Agency Program Review Files	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS FOLLOWING THE CONCLUSION OF AN ETHICS REGULATORY REVIEW. [GRS 2.8-010]	
01/133.0.G	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	G. OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT ETHICS PROGRAM QUESTIONNAIRE RECORDS Questionnaires completed by ethics officials, such as the "Annual Agency Ethics Program Questionnaire," the "Annual Agency Ethics Officer (DAEO) Survey," and other questionnaires and surveys, including records created or collected to prepare responses to ethics program questionnaires and surveys.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER SUBMISSION. [GRS 2.8-040]	
01/133.0.H	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	H. ETHICS TRAINING RECORDS	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.6-020]	administration of new employee ethics orientations, annual, and other types of ethics training; agency's annual written plans; instructor guides, handbooks, handouts and other materials; notices about training requirements and course offerings; rosters of employees required to attend and verification of training completed
01/133.0.I. 01	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	I. REPORTS OF PAYMENTS ACCEPTED FROM NON-FEDERAL SOURCES  1. Agency Reports Reports, including the "Semiannual Report of Payments Accepted from a Non-Federal Source," submitted by agencies to the Office of Government Ethics and reported on the OGE Form 1353 (SF 326). Reports summarize payments made to the agency from non-Federal sources for travel, subsistence, and related expenses of an employee who attends a meeting or similar function relating to official duties.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS FOLLOWING SUBMISSION OF THE REPORT TO OGE. [GRS 2.8-030]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/133.0.I. 02	ETHICS PROGRAM FILES	I. REPORTS OF PAYMENTS ACCEPTED FROM NON- FEDERAL SOURCES	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 1 YEAR FOLLOWING SUBMISSION OF THE	
		<ol><li>Supporting Documentation</li><li>Documentation, such as statements and forms, used to complete the submitted reports.</li></ol>	REPORT TO OGE. [GRS 2.8-031	
01/134.0.A. 01	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	<ul> <li>A. PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS</li> <li>Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure</li> <li>Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.</li> <li>1. Reports for individuals filing in accordance with the Ethics in Government Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. app.) including the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of 2012 (STOCK Act) (Pub. L. 112-105), and not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate.</li> <li>Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. Section 105, 5 CFR 2634.603</li> </ul>	TEMPORARY. DESTROY  1 YEAR AFTER  NOMINEE CEASES TO  BE UNDER  CONSIDERATION FOR  THE POSITION OR  WHEN NO LONGER  NEEDED FOR ACTIVE  INVESTIGATION,  WHICHEVER IS LATER.  THIS DISPOSITION  INSTRUCTION IS	
			MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED [GRS 2.8-060]	
01/134.0.A. 02	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	A. PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.  2. All other reports  Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. Section 105, 5 CFR part 2634.603	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE OGE FORM 278 OR 278e BY THE AGENCY OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
			THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS MANDATORY;	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			DEVIATIONS ARE NOT	
			ALLOWED. [GRS 2.8-061]	
			[GN3 2.6-001]	
01/134.0.A.	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	A. PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS	TEMPORARY. DESTROY	
03	REPORTING FILES	Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure	7 YEARS AFTER RECEIPT	
		Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form	BY THE AGENCY OR	
		278e, and related records.	WHEN THE RELATED	
		3. Periodic transaction reports.	SUBSEQUENT OGE FORM 278 (SF 278) IS	
		OGE 278-T forms filed by reporting individuals in	READY FOR	
		accordance with the STOCK Act of 2012, and related	DESTRUCTION 6 YEARS	
		records.	LATER. THE REPORTS	
			MAY BE RETAINED	
		Legal Citation: STOCK Act, Publ. L. 112-105	LONGER IF NEEDED	
			FOR ACTIVE	
			INVESTIGATION. THIS	
			DISPOSITION	
			INSTRUCTION IS	
			MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT	
			ALLOWED.	
			[GRS 2.8-062]	
-	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	A. PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS	TEMPORARY. DESTROY	
04	REPORTING FILES	Executive Branch Personnel Public Financial Disclosure	WHEN THE REQUESTED	
		Reports (OGE Form 278) (formerly SF 278), OGE Form 278e, and related records.	REPORT IS DESTROYED. THIS DISPOSITION	
		276e, and related records.	INSTRUCTION IS	
		4. Requests to inspect or receive copies of executive	MANDATORY;	
		branch personnel public financial disclosure reports or	DEVIATIONS ARE NOT	
		other covered records (OGE Form 201 or agency	ALLOWED.	
		equivalent form).	[GRS 2.8-063]	
		Legal Citation: 5 U.S. C. app. Section 105(b)(2)		
		250a. 5.tat.5111 5 5151 61 app. 566661 255(6)(2)		

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/134.0.B. 01	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	<ul> <li>B. CONFIDENTIAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A) and related records.</li> <li>1. Reports for individuals not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate.</li> <li>Legal Citation: 5 CFR 2634.604</li> </ul>	TEMPORARY. DESTROY  1 YEAR AFTER  NOMINEE CEASES TO  BE UNDER  CONSIDERATION FOR  THE POSITION OR  WHEN NO LONGER  NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION,  WHICHEVER IS LATER.  THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED [GRS 2.8-070]	
01/134.0.B. 02	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	B. CONFIDENTIAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A) and related records.  2. All other reports Legal Citation: 5 CFR 2634.604	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 AFTER RECEIPT OF THE OGE FORM 450 BY THE AGENCY, EXCEPT WHEN THE OGE FORM 450 SUPPORTS ONE OR MORE SUBSEQUENT OPTIONAL OGE FORM 450-AS THEN DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE LAST RELATED OGE FORM 450-A BY THE AGENCY, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
			MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. [GRS 2.8-071]	
01/134.0.B. 03	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	B. CONFIDENTIAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS Executive Branch Confidential Financial Disclosure Reports (OGE Form 450) and Confidential Certificates of No New Interests (OGE Optional Form 450-A) and related records.  3. OGE Optional form 450-A Reports Legal Citation: 5 CFR 2634.604, 5 CFR 2634.905	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE OGE FORM 450-A REPORT BY THE AGENCY, ALONG WITH THE ASSOCIATED OGE FORM 450, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. [GRS 2.8-072]	
01/134.0.C. 01	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING FILES	C. ALTERNATIVE OR ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS AND RELATED RECORDS  1. Reports for individuals not subsequently confirmed by the U.S. Senate  Legal Citation: 5 U.S.C. app. Section 105	TEMPORARY. DESTROY  1 YEAR AFTER  NOMINEE CEASES TO  BE UNDER  CONSIDERATION FOR  THE POSITION OR  WHEN NO LONGER  NEEDED FOR ACTIVE  INVESTIGATION,  WHICHEVER IS LATER.  THIS DISPOSITION  INSTRUCTION IS  MANDATORY;	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	<b>Content Types/Description Continued</b>
			DEVIATIONS ARE NOT	
			ALLOWED.	
			[GRS 2.8-080]	
•	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	C. ALTERNATIVE OR ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL	TEMPORARY. DESTROY	
02	REPORTING FILES	DISCLOSURE REPORTS AND RELATED RECORDS	6 YEARS AFTER RECEIPT	
			OF THE FINANCIAL	
		2. All other reports	DISCLOSURE REPORT	
			BY THE AGENCY OR	
		Legal citation: 5 U.S.C. app. Section 105	WHEN NO LONGER	
			NEEDED FOR ACTIVE	
			INVESTIGATION,	
			WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
			THIS DISPOSITION	
			INSTRUCTION IS	
			MANDATORY;	
			DEVIATIONS ARE NOT	
			ALLOWED. [GRS 2.8-	
			081]	
01/134.0.D	FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	D. FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE SUPPORTING	TEMPORARY. DESTROY	background research reports; memorialized
	REPORTING FILES	DOCUMENTATION	AT THE SAME TIME AN	verbal comments of filer in response to
		Supporting documentation used to review and verify	INDIVIDUAL'S RELATED	reviewer questions; reviewer's notes
		the filer's report submission.	FINANCIAL	
			DISCLOSURE REPORT IS	
			DESTROYED OR 6	
			YEARS AFTER THE	
			INDIVIDUAL HAS	
			SUBMITTED THEIR LAST	
			FINANCIAL	
			DISCLOSURE REPORT;	
			OR WHEN NO LONGER	
			NEEDED FOR ACTIVE	
			INVESTIGATION,	
			WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
			[GRS 2.8-090]	

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
01/135.0	INSPECTION REPORT FILES	Case files of investigations and inspection reports and related papers on NASA personnel or private concerns having relationships with NASA relating to alleged violations of standards of conduct, regulations, or of Federal criminal law.	RETIRE TO FRC AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. DESTROY WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 12-1)	
01/136.0	RECORDS NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE IN THIS HANDBOOK	RECORDS NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE IN THIS HANDBOOK	SUBMIT NASA FORM 1418, "PROPOSED CHANGE TO NASA RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULES," TO INSTALLATION RECORDS MANAGER FOR SUBMISSION TO THE NASA RECORDS OFFICER FOR PROCESSING. [DA: N1-255-94-1]	
01/137.0	REJECTED RECORD OFFERS	Records offered to the National Archives and Records Administration but appraised as lacking sufficient research or other value to warrant permanent retention or records that do not require a SF 115. Contact Center Records Manager or the Agency Records Officer for more information on this process.	SEE 36 CFR, SECTION 1228.60, FOR POSSIBLE DONATION; OR DESTROY IMMEDIATELY IF RECORDS ARE NOT WANTED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

#### NRRS 2: LEGAL AND TECHNICAL RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices.

This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

#### **LEGAL**

The records described in Schedule 2 pertain to the management and operation of NASA's legal and patent functions. They are created and accumulated by organizations that have management control or formulate and prescribe legal or patent policies and procedures and by activities and offices applying these procedures. This schedule describes the pertinent categories and specifies the retention period and dispositions for each.

#### **TECHNICAL**

Schedule 2 also includes records that pertain to the management and operation of NASA's scientific and technical information programs, including the technology utilization offices. These records include the published formal series of scientific and technical information, the routine operating procedures which include sending the contracting officer a copy of all correspondence with the contractor pertaining to contract administration, and the patent counsel copies of reportable items and data, and all correspondence relevant to innovations and potentially patentable inventions.

Finally, this schedule describes records of CIOs within the Agency and records documenting Information Technology program planning, operations, and compliance.

Item	Name	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
02/001.0.C	FEDERAL PERSONNEL SURETY BOND FILES	C. SURETY BOND REVIEW FILES AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE REVIEW OF THE LEGAL SUFFICIENCY OF SURETY BONDS.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
02/002.0.A. 01	PATENT FILES	A. PATENT SOLICITATION CASE FILES Files may include but are not limited to the following records, including invention disclosures (whether patented or not) received by NASA via another Agency through a contract; invention dockets containing pertinent correspondence on inactive cases, abandoned applications, and closed items; and invention disclosure logs and ledgers showing reported invention disclosure, date, disposition, and US Patent Office action.	RETIRE TO FRC 6 MONTHS AFTER CASE IS INACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-9)	
		<ol> <li>Files for specific invention disclosures for which no patent application was filed.</li> </ol>		

02/002.0.A. 02	PATENT FILES	A. PATENT SOLICITATION CASE FILES Files may include but are not limited to the following records, including invention disclosures (whether patented or not) received by NASA via another Agency through a contract; invention dockets containing pertinent correspondence on inactive cases, abandoned applications, and closed items; and invention disclosure logs and ledgers showing reported invention disclosure, date, disposition, and US Patent Office action.  2. File for specific invention disclosures for which patent application was filed.	RETIRE TO FRC 6 MONTHS AFTER PATENT IS ISSUED. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/002.0.A. 03	PATENT FILES	A. PATENT SOLICITATION CASE FILES Files may include but are not limited to the following records, including invention disclosures (whether patented or not) received by NASA via another Agency through a contract; invention dockets containing pertinent correspondence on inactive cases, abandoned applications, and closed items; and invention disclosure logs and ledgers showing reported invention disclosure, date, disposition, and US Patent Office action.  3. Soliciting instructions to Centers regarding procedures for soliciting.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/002.0.B	PATENT FILES	B. DETERMINATION OF RIGHTS to Employee Inventions, including documents pertaining to Executive Order 10096, et seq.	RETIRE TO FRC 6 MONTHS AFTER CASE IS INACTIVE OR 6 MONTHS AFTER PATENT IS ISSUED. DESTROY WHEN 25 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

02/002.0.C	PATENT FILES	C. ASSISTANCE TO OTHER AGENCIES ON PATENTS Files include legal assistance given to other Agencies on patent matters.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-13)
02/002.0.D	PATENT FILES	D. PATENT-SOLICITING INSTRUCTIONS TO JPL regarding solicitation procedures.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/002.0.E	PATENT FILES	E. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/002.3	TRADEMARK FILES	All trademark-related records are located under this Schedule. Trademark files (whether registered or not), including but not limited to correspondence, applications, right to use investigations, fee, renewals, infringement case files, and notification files.	RETAIN IN OFFICE OF THE GENERAL/CHIEF PATENT COUNSEL. DESTROY WHEN 37 YEARS OLDS. [DA:N1-255-07-1]
		Records created in any and all media by the NASA Office of General Counsel or Center Offices of Chief Counsel, their internal NASA clients, and NASA contractors in the course of their efforts to obtain federal trademark registrations at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office for NASA marks.	
02/002.5.A	ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES	A. General files including correspondence and copies of statutes, regulations, meeting minutes, reports, evaluations of ADR program, and other records relating to NASA ADR program.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD [GRS 2.3- 010]
		ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES	

Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) is any Procedure,
conducted by a neutral third party, used to resolve
issues in controversy, including but not limited to,
conciliation, facilitation, mediation, fact finding,
minitrials, arbitration, and use of ombudsman. The
records covered relate to techniques and processes
used by NASA ADR program in resolving disputes with
or between its own employee

# 02/002.5.B. ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE 01 RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES

B. ADR Case Files

1. Informal Process

This item includes records that are not associated with another employee dispute, complaint or grievance process.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) is any Procedure, conducted by a neutral third party, used to resolve issues in controversy, including but not limited to, conciliation, facilitation, mediation, fact finding, minitrials, arbitration, and use of ombudsman. The records covered relate to techniques and processes used by NASA ADR program in resolving disputes with or between its own employee

DESTROY 3 YEARS
AFTER CASE IS CLOSED.
[GRS 2.3-011]
DAA-GRS-2015-00070002

agreements to use ADR; correspondence related to intake, process, settlement, and evaluations (excluding evaluation of ADR program); documentation of the settlement or discontinuance of the ADR case; parties' written evaluations of the process and/or the neutral third party mediator

# 02/002.5.B. ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE 02 RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES

B. ADR Case Files

2. Formal Process

This item includes originals and copies of records generated in response to a referral from another dispute, grievance or complaint process (like EEO complaints or grievances)

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) FILES Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) is any Procedure, conducted by a neutral third party, used to resolve issues in controversy, including but not limited to, conciliation, facilitation, mediation, fact finding,

DESTROY 7 YEARS
AFTER CASE IS CLOSED.
[GRS 2.3-012]
DAA-GRS-2015-00070003

agreements to use ADRs; correspondence related to intake, process, settlement, and evaluations (excluding evaluation records of ADR programs); documentation of the settlement or discontinuance of the ADR case; parties' written evaluations of the process and/or the neutral third party mediator

		NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	ention Schedules
		minitrials, arbitration, and use of ombudsman. The records covered relate to techniques and processes used by NASA ADR program in resolving disputes with or between its own employee	
02/003.0.A	LEGAL OPINION/ADVICE FILES	A. ADVICE AND OPINIONS – SIGNIFICANT ISSUES Records of requests for and OGC or Center OCC responses to requests for legal interpretations, opinions, or advice relating to a variety of issues including but not limited to partnering methods, contract actions, appropriations, employment discrimination, the Freedom of Information Act, human resources, real property, privacy, security, grants management, intellectual property, export control, and international and space-related matters. Significant issues are those that set precedent for NASA or have a major impact on NASA operations. These records would include but not be limited to formal written opinions such as those issued on NASA letterhead and signed by the General Counsel, Deputy General Counsel, Associate General Counsels, or a Center Chief Counsel.  Documents reflecting requests and Office of the General Counsel (OGC) or Center Office of the Chief Counsel (OCC) responses to requests for decisions on the legal sufficiency of actions proposed by, arising within, or referred to NASA, including definitive legal interpretations supporting the consistent applications of NASA policies, applicable statutes, regulations, and/or other authorities.	PERMANENT CUT OFF AT END OF THE CALENDAR YEAR. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 30 YEARS AFTER THE CUTOFF DATE. [DAA: 255-14-0003] (N13-3)
02/003.0.B	LEGAL OPINION/ADVICE FILES	B. ADVICE AND OPINIONS – NON SIGNIFICANT ISSUES Records of requests for and OGC or Center OCC responses to requests for legal interpretations, opinions, or advice relating to a variety of issues including but not limited to partnering methods, contract actions, appropriations, employment	TEMPORARY. CUT OFF AT THE END OF THE CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY/DELETE 6 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF DATE.

		discrimination, the Freedom of Information Act, human resources, real property, privacy, security, grants management, intellectual property, export control, and international and space-related matters. Non-Significant issues are those that do not set precedent for NASA and do not have a major impact on NASA operations.	[DAA: 255-14-0003]
		Documents reflecting requests and Office of the General Counsel (OGC) or Center Office of the Chief Counsel (OCC) responses to requests for decisions on the legal sufficiency of actions proposed by, arising within, or referred to NASA, including definitive legal interpretations supporting the consistent applications of NASA policies, applicable statutes, regulations, and/or other authorities.	
02/004.0.A	CLAIM FILES	A. SPECIAL MASTER CLAIMS Claims established when many claims result from a single accident, incident, or disaster.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION ON CASE. DESTROY WHEN 28 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-1)
02/004.0.B. 01	CLAIM FILES	<ul> <li>B. ROUTINE ALLOWED OR DISALLOWED CLAIMS</li> <li>1. Claims involving personal injury or a minor.</li> <li>Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts.</li> </ul>	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION ON THE CASE. DESTROY WHEN 28 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  2. All other claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of Porpoerty, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of Property, and for personal injury or death resulting from Personal Injury or death resulting from Personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of Personal Persona			=	
2. All other claims. Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims, and personal property claims.  22/004.0.C. CLAIM FILES C. REPORTS Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Given Personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Given Personal property claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, th			of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal	
1. Investigative Documents accumulated from investigating accidents and incidents which could, but do not, result in the filing of a claim.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  C. REPORTS DESTROY WHEN 2 2. Miscellaneous Claims reports consisting of statistical, fiscal, and related reports on the disposition of claims.  EXPIRATION OF PERTINENT STATUTORY PERIOD.  [DA: N1-255-94-1]	•	CLAIM FILES	2. All other claims.  Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal	AFTER FINAL ACTION ON CASE. DESTROY WHEN 8 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]
Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.  O2/004.0.C. CLAIM FILES  C. REPORTS  DESTROY WHEN 2  Miscellaneous Claims reports consisting of statistical, fiscal, and related reports on the disposition of claims.  DA: N1-255-94-1]  DESTROY WHEN 2  YEARS OLD.  [DA: N1-255-94-1]  [DA: N1-255-94-1]  [DA: N1-255-94-1]  [DA: N1-255-94-1]	•	CLAIM FILES	<ol> <li>Investigative         Documents accumulated from investigating accidents and incidents which could, but do not, result in the filing of a claim.     </li> </ol>	EXPIRATION OF PERTINENT STATUTORY PERIOD FOR FILING A CLAIM. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER
2. Miscellaneous YEARS OLD. Claims reports consisting of statistical, fiscal, and related reports on the disposition of claims. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] [N			Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal	PERTINENT STATUTORY PERIOD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N
	•	CLAIM FILES	Miscellaneous     Claims reports consisting of statistical, fiscal, and	YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N

		Case files relating to claims in favor of, or against, the Government for damage, loss, or destruction of property, and for personal injury or death resulting from negligence or wrongful acts or omissions of acts. Included, but not limited to, are tort claims (2 yr. statute of limitation), maritime claims, foreign claims, international treaties, Space Act claims, and personal property claims.	
02/005.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AND COURT LITIGATION CASES INVOLVING NASA	Files of cases including, but not limited to, complaint answer, motions, discovery, transcript of proceedings, trial exhibits and briefs in support of the parties' positions, together with the working papers of the attorney handling the case	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER YEAR IN WHICH COURT RENDERS ITS FINAL DECISION OR THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CASE IS SETTLED. DESTROY 20 YEARS AFTER FINAL DECISION OR CASE IS SETTLED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-23)
02/006.0.A	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	A. PHASE I - SELECTED PROPOSALS Winning proposals, scores, evaluations, recommendations, and selected proposals which are funded.  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	RETAIN AND INCORPORATE INTO PHASE II CASE FILES. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

02/006.0.B	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	B. PHASE I - NOT SELECTED Proposals not selected for funding.  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	DESTROY PROPOSALS NOT FUNDED ONE YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF END OF PHASE I. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/006.0.C	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	C. PHASE II - FUNDED PROPOSALS Original proposals, evaluation sheets, recommendations, and selection sheets.  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	DESTROY FUNDED PHASE II FILES 3 YEARS AFTER THE END, TERMINATION, OR COMPLETION OF PHASE II. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/006.0.D	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	D. PHASE II - NOT FUNDED Proposals not selected for funding (Phase II onlybut selected during Phase I process).  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	DESTROY UNFUNDED PHASE II PROPOSALS ONE YEAR AFTER THE SELECTION ANNOUNCEMENT OF PHASE II [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

02/006.0.E	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	E. NASA HEADQUARTERS – OPR These records include both Phase I and II proposals, and are microfiche in their entirety.  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	DESTROY PAPER RECORDS AFTER MICROFICHING. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/006.0.F	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH (SBIR)	F. MICROFICHE (Item E. Below.)  E. NASA HEADQUARTERS – OPR These records include both Phase I and II proposals, and are microfiche in their entirety.  These are files that are maintained by the Technology Utilization Office at NASA Centers of solicited proposals. NASA typically announces to small business entities what areas of interest and/or research monies are available for possible performance. Small businesses send in proposals to NASA in the subject areas for review and evaluation. These files are kept in the sequence of phases required under the SBA regulations.	DESTROY MICROFICHE WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.B	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	B. TU CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS (ANNUAL) (HQ ONLY) Finished published conference proceedings maintained and located at CASI (Center for AeroSpace Information).  (Office of Primary Responsibility - NASA Headquarters, Code C)	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 10 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]
02/007.0.D. 01	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	D. TECHNICAL BRIEFS (TECH BRIEF) Office which originated the publication (OPR):	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER PUBLICATION.

		Headquarters     One record copy of each publication, including abstract.	TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 23-7)
02/007.0.D. 02	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	D. TECHNICAL BRIEFS (TECH BRIEF) Office which originated the publication (OPR):  2. Centers Innovator's working papers (including patent) relating to the publication, such as feeder reports, background materials, interim reports, notes, correspondence, together with related showing inception, scope, and background.	RETIRE TO FRC AT THE SAME TIME AS THE RELATED CASE FILES. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.D. 03	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	<ul><li>D. TECHNICAL BRIEFS (TECH BRIEF)</li><li>Office which originated the publication (OPR):</li><li>3. All other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.E	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	E. TECHNICAL SUPPORT PACKAGE (TSP) FILES TSP files typically consist of basic technology that has not yet been transferred to a working/private-public organization. Files consist of a collection of technical documentation related to and describing aspects of the innovation reported in a NASA Tech Brief (Item D. above), including reproducible master copy (if any) and exclusive of duplicated copies of the TSP (if this is a patent, it is the basic documentation).	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 23-3)
02/007.0.F. 01	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	F. TU DISSEMINATION FILES Preliminary, progress, and final reports of publications prepared or issued by contractors operating a Regional Technology Transfer Center (RTTC); COSMIC; or TAC, in cooperation with NASA and other contractors assisting	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]

		the Technology Utilization Program dissemination efforts, and related correspondence.	[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 23-4)
		1. Headquarters - TU Office/Program	
02/007.0.F. 02	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	F. TU DISSEMINATION FILES Preliminary, progress, and final reports of publications prepared or issued by contractors operating a Regional Technology Transfer Center (RTTC); COSMIC; or TAC, in cooperation with NASA and other contractors assisting the Technology Utilization Program dissemination efforts, and related correspondence.  2. All other offices/copies.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.G. 01.A	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	G. NEW TECHNOLOGY FILES  1. REPORTS  These are new technology reports submitted to Technology Utilization Offices by in-house personnel or by contractors in accordance with the provisions of the contract's new technology clause (an annual report).  (a) HQ and all other NASA Centers.	RETIRE TO FRC 3 YEARS  AFTER RECEIVED.  DESTROY WHEN 5  YEARS OLD.  [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 23-2)  (a) SEE DISPOSITION  ABOVE.
02/007.0.G. 02	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	G. NEW TECHNOLOGY FILES  2. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION OF CLAUSE Records pertaining to administration of the new technology clause in contracts, especially to reporting and processing of innovations required to be reported.  ② GSFC ONLY - This item applies to the Patent Office.  ③ HQ and all other NASA Centers.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER CONTRACT CLOSEOUT. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CLOSEOUT. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 23-1)

02/007.0.H. 01	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	H. TU APPLICATIONS FILES  1. APPLICATION TEAM  Reports, correspondence, minutes of meetings, etc.  produced by the application team in identifying public sector opportunities for adaptive engineering.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.H. 02	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	H. TU APPLICATIONS FILES  2. APPLICATION ENGINEERING PROJECT CASE FILES These files are maintained by the Program Manager who is located at NASA HQ, Code C, and consist of RTOP summaries, interim reports; and summaries in narrative format	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.I. 01	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	SPINOFF FILES      SPINOFF CASE FILE     Files are maintained by year and consist of research files which contain clippings, correspondence with companies, product literature, and interview notes and any other similar documentation or related materials.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/007.0.l. 02.C	TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION FILES	I. SPINOFF FILES  2. SPINOFF PUBLICATION (c) 2003 – Continuing	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WITH STI PUBLICATIONS OF ITEM 8.B.1 [DA: N1-255-04-4]
02/007.5.A	EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	A. Records of Export Control Program administration, such as training records, program audit reports, activity logs, statistical data, correspondence, which are maintained in or linked to database management systems.  Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or	DESTROY 25 YEARS AFTER LAST SYSTEM ENTRY OR WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2017-0010]

		destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).  Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.		
02/007.5.B. 01	EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	B. Individual export control transaction case files documenting activities  1. Transaction case records held at Export Control Offices  Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).  Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.  Exclusion: Records that contain material subject to protection under Export Control regulations are not covered by these items. They are covered by schedule items relative to their informational content (e.g., program and project records covered under NRRS 8/101).	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER LICENSE EXPIRATION, RETURN OF MATERIAL (IF APPROPRIATE), OR DATE OF LAST TRANSACTION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2017-0010]	Access by foreign persons to export- protected materials; Exemption certification; License issue and renewal; Transfer to foreign entities, including shipment and movement of export-protected materials to, from or between foreign locations, and verbal/visual conveyance of protected materials.
02/007.5.B. 02.A	EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	B. Individual export control transaction case files documenting activities  2. Transaction case records of released materials held by custodian (e.g., NASA Program/Project Offices).  (a) Records documenting export of hardware to a foreign destination (but see item (c).	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER HARDWARE IS REMOVED FROM NASA INVENTORY OR DISPOSAL ACTION IS COMPLETED WITH	Access by foreign persons to export- protected materials; Exemption certification; License issue and renewal; Transfer to foreign entities, including shipment and movement of export-protected materials to, from or

	Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).  Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.  Exclusion: Records that contain material subject to protection under Export Control regulations are not covered by these items. They are covered by schedule items relative to their informational content (e.g., program and project records covered under NRRS 8/101).	HARDWARE RETURNED TO NASA. [DAA-0255-2017-0010]	between foreign locations, and verbal/visual conveyance of protected materials.
02/007.5.B. EXPORT CONTROL 02.B PROGRAM RECORDS	B. Individual export control transaction case files documenting activities  2. Transaction case records of released materials held by custodian (e.g., NASA Program/Project Offices).  (b) All other records (but see item (c).  Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).  Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER LICENSE EXPIRATION, RETURN OF MATERIAL (IF APPROPRIATE), OR AFTER DATE OF THE LAST TRANSACTION IN THE CASE FILE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2017-0010]	Access by foreign persons to export- protected materials; Exemption certification; License issue and renewal; Transfer to foreign entities, including shipment and movement of export-protected materials to, from or between foreign locations, and verbal/visual conveyance of protected materials.

		Exclusion: Records that contain material subject to protection under Export Control regulations are not covered by these items. They are covered by schedule items relative to their informational content (e.g., program and project records covered under NRRS 8/101).		
02/007.5.B. 02.C	EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	B. Individual export control transaction case files documenting activities  2. Transaction case records of released materials held by custodian (e.g., NASA Program/Project Offices).  (c) Records existing when custodial office disbands.  Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).	WHEN OFFICE DISBANDS, OFFER RECORDS ELECTRONICALLY TO EXPORT CONTROL OFFICE; DESTROY RECORDS THAT EXPORT CONTROL DECLINES. [DAA-0255-2017-0010]	Access by foreign persons to export- protected materials; Exemption certification; License issue and renewal; Transfer to foreign entities, including shipment and movement of export-protected materials to, from or between foreign locations, and verbal/visual conveyance of protected materials.
		Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.		
		Exclusion: Records that contain material subject to protection under Export Control regulations are not covered by these items. They are covered by schedule items relative to their informational content (e.g., program and project records covered under NRRS 8/101).		
02/007.5.B. 03	EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS	<ul><li>B. Individual export control transaction case files documenting activities</li><li>3. Records held by transportation or shipping offices</li></ul>	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF TRANSACTION.	Access by foreign persons to export- protected materials; Exemption certification; License issue and renewal; Transfer to foreign

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

that are related to items sent to foreign persons or

foreign destinations.

[DAA-0255-2017-0010]

entities, including shipment and movement

of export-protected materials to, from or

		Records documenting Export Control Program administration and transfers to foreign entities (including persons, organizations, governments, or destinations) of materials protected under Export Administration Regulations (EAR) or International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).		between foreign locations, and verbal/visual conveyance of protected materials.
		Records held by Installation Export Control Office and Export Control Representatives.		
		Exclusion: Records that contain material subject to protection under Export Control regulations are not covered by these items. They are covered by schedule items relative to their informational content (e.g., program and project records covered under NRRS 8/101).		
02/007.8.A	SOFTWARE USAGE AGREEMENTS	A. Electronic software release records  Software usage agreements or other software release records. These records serve as the legal instrument(s) in releasing NASA software to recipient requesters and defining the terms and conditions of release. The records include the recipient's names and contact information, together with the date of transfer and name/version of software transferred.	DESTROY 50 YEARS AFTER SOFTWARE RELEASE, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2016-0005]	
02/007.8.B	SOFTWARE USAGE AGREEMENTS	B. Paper or other copies of records.  Software usage agreements or other software release records. These records serve as the legal instrument(s) in releasing NASA software to recipient requesters and defining the terms and conditions of release. The records include the recipient's names and contact information, together with the date of transfer and name/version of software transferred.	DESTROY WHEN RECORD-KEEPING ELECTRONIC VERSION IS CREATED, OR WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2016-0005]	

02/008.0.A. 01	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS	A. PUBLICATIONS Published and processed documents prepared by NASA, such as technical reports, historical volumes, journal articles, conference papers, and informational materials.  1. One copy of each publication submitted to Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI) as STI, as well as processing forms, such as Report Documentation Page (SF 298) and Document Availability Authorizations (DAAs).  Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or conference papers.)	DESTROY/DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF PUBLICATION OR WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-28)
02/008.0.A. 02	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS	<ul> <li>A. PUBLICATIONS</li> <li>Published and processed documents prepared by NASA, such as technical reports, historical volumes, journal articles, conference papers, and informational materials.</li> <li>2. Related background papers, working papers such as notes, rough drafts, background reports and interim reports, and other such papers reflecting a basis for the issuance or that contribute to the content of the publication, including coordination papers and comments retained either by publication office or author(s).</li> </ul>	DESTROY/DELETE 15 YEARS AFTER DOCUMENT IS PUBLISHED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or conference papers.)

02/008.0.B. SCIENTIFIC AND 01 TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL
INFORMATION
PUBLICATIONS AND
MATERIALS

B. PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS HELD/MAINTAINED AT CASI

1. Record copy of scientific and technical publications, including, but not limited to, Technical Publications, Technical Memoranda, Contractor Reports, Conference Publications, Technical Translations, Special Publications, conference and meeting papers, conference presentations, journal articles, and other forms of STI listed in NPR 2200.2.

Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for

02/008.0.B. SCIENTIFIC AND
02 TECHNICAL
INFORMATION
PUBLICATIONS AND

**MATERIALS** 

B. PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS HELD/MAINTAINED AT CASI

conference papers.)

2. Record copy of Document Availability Authorization (DAA) for each STI document.

publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or

\*PERMANENT\*
TRANSFER TO THE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
ANNUALLY IN
ACCORDANCE WITH
THE NATIONAL
ARCHIVES APPROVED
TRANSFER GUIDANCE.
[DA: N1-255-04-4]

RETAIN AT CASI.

DESTROY/DELETE

WHEN REFERENCE

VALUE CEASES OR

		Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or conference papers.)	WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-10-1]
02/008.0.C	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS	C. Other locally published reports NOT included in "formal" STI series.  Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or conference papers.)	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 23-8)
02/008.0.D	SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS	D. ALL OTHER COPIES of any material in items A, B, and C, and their subitems.  Scientific and Technical Information (STI) is defined as the results (facts, analyses, and conclusions) of basic and applied scientific, technical, and related engineering research and development. STI also includes management, industrial, and economic information relevant to this research as well as papers submitted for NASA approval and released to other scientific and technical organizations EXTERNAL to NASA for	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		publication and dissemination (e.g., journal articles or conference papers.)		
02/009.0	NASA STI DATABASE	NASA funded or sponsored metadata records that contain abstracts, availability authorization and summarize records copy materials maintained by CASI under Item 8.B.	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ANNUALLY. [DA:N1-255-10-1]	
02/010.0.A	LIBRARY RECORDS	A. LIBRARY ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS Records documenting a library's planning and management. Records may document library policies, procedures, and statistics.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 4.4-010]	Correspondence and records on library staffing and relations with other libraries; Policies and procedures for developing collections, acquisitions, patron privacy, loans, and restricting library material; Promotional material describing library services and resources; Quick guides to library databases and resources, topical or customized reading lists, and bibliographies; Strategic plans, project plans
02/010.0.B	LIBRARY RECORDS	B. LIBRARY OPERATIONS RECORDS Records documenting the daily activities of running a library.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 4.4-020]	Correspondence and records about normal cataloging circulation, and document delivery activities; Photocopying and digitization requests; Reference inquiries and responses; Visitor logs, sign-in sheets, computer sign-up sheets, and equipment or facility registration forms
02/010.0.C	LIBRARY RECORDS	C. INTER LIBRARY-LOAN (ILL) REQUESTS	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER COMPLETING THE TRANSACTION. [GRS 4.4-030]	
02/011.0	MANAGEMENT PROJECT FILES	Surveys, analytical studies, background papers, notes, data, interim reports, final reports, and relating papers pertaining to administrative functions; e.g., appraisal of microfilming proposals, evaluating need of additional	TRANSFER TO FRC 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR TERMINATION OF	

		filing equipment, reviewing utilization of office machinery.	PROJECT. DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-31)
02/012.0.A	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	A. IRM FILES - GENERAL Records in this series consist of correspondence, feeder reports that are summarized into other reports, background documentation, or other related materials.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/012.0.B. 01.A	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	B. SELF-ASSESSMENTS NASA Annual self-assessment documentation concerning reviews of IRM policy compliance, responsibilities, and practices. Included are associated correspondence, directives, guides, surveys, studies, summary reports, actions plans and progress reports, and major information system inventories.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		<ol> <li>Headquarters.</li> <li>Summary reports as submitted by Center.</li> </ol>	
02/012.0.B. 01.B	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	B. SELF-ASSESSMENTS  NASA Annual self-assessment documentation concerning reviews of IRM policy compliance, responsibilities, and practices. Included are associated correspondence, directives, guides, surveys, studies, summary reports, actions plans and progress reports, and major information system inventories.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		<ol> <li>Headquarters.</li> <li>Agency level summary reports as prepared by OPR.</li> </ol>	

02/012.0.B. 02.A	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	B. SELF-ASSESSMENTS NASA Annual self-assessment documentation concerning reviews of IRM policy compliance, responsibilities, and practices. Included are associated correspondence, directives, guides, surveys, studies, summary reports, actions plans and progress reports, and major information system inventories.  2. Centers. (a) Reports submitted to Headquarters on self-	DESTROY WHEN 8 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		assessments.	
02/012.0.B. 02.B	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	B. SELF-ASSESSMENTS NASA Annual self-assessment documentation concerning reviews of IRM policy compliance, responsibilities, and practices. Included are associated correspondence, directives, guides, surveys, studies, summary reports, actions plans and progress reports, and major information system inventories.	DESTROY WHEN 8 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		<ol> <li>Centers.</li> <li>OPR responsible for preparing and submitting reports to</li> <li>Headquarters, including background data used for summary report.</li> </ol>	
02/012.0.D. 01	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	D. IRM LONG-RANGE PLANS/REPORTS Documents involving the establishment of schedules to achieve NASA's long range IRM objectives, the formulation of new concepts and requirements in IRM for planning purposes and similar matters. Included are IRM long range plans, forecasts, reports, documents reflecting the evolution of these plans/forecasts, and documents contributing to the development of such plans or forecasts.	DESTROY BACKUP DOCUMENTATION 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF THE IRM LONG RANGE PLAN. RETAIN FINAL IRM L-R PLAN ON-SITE FOR 10 YEARS AND THEN DESTROY. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

02/012.0.D. 02	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	<ol> <li>OPR - NASA Headquarters (Code JT) (Documentation may include but is not limited to the IRM L-R Plan Call Letter; incoming documentation from the contributing office; incoming external documents).</li> <li>D. IRM LONG-RANGE PLANS/REPORTS Documents involving the establishment of schedules to achieve NASA's long range IRM objectives, the formulation of new concepts and requirements in IRM for planning purposes and similar matters. Included are IRM long range plans, forecasts, reports, documents reflecting the evolution of these plans/forecasts, and documents contributing to the development of such plans or forecasts.</li> </ol>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		2. Contributing Offices (Headquarters and Centers).	
02/012.0.D. 03	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	<ul> <li>D. IRM LONG-RANGE PLANS/REPORTS</li> <li>Documents involving the establishment of schedules to achieve</li> <li>NASA's long range IRM objectives, the formulation of new</li> <li>concepts and requirements in IRM for planning purposes and similar matters. Included are IRM long range plans, forecasts, reports, documents reflecting the evolution of these plans/forecasts, and documents contributing to the development of such plans or forecasts.</li> <li>3. All other office/copies.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
02/012.0.E.	IRM (INFORMATION	E. IRM STRATEGIC PLAN (5 Year Plan/Updated	RETAIN ON-SITE AND
01	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	Annually) Records consist of IRM strategies that are common to NASA that support the Agencies missions and goals by	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1]

	providing Agencywide perspectives and directions for NASA's IRM-related program initiatives. The plan includes IRM goals and objectives, key milestones within a three-to-five year timeframe that defines the contribution of information resources to the accomplishment of NASA's missions. Records include but are not limited to: Meeting minutes; IRM documentation; final publication or proposed "Strategic Plan."  1. OPR - NASA Headquarters	[DA: N1-255-09-1]
	E. IRM STRATEGIC PLAN (5 Year Plan/Updated	RETAIN ON-SITE AND
	Annually)	DESTROY WHEN 6
S	Records consist of IRM strategies that are common to	YEARS OLD.
	NASA that support the Agencies missions and goals by	[DA: N1-255-94-1]
	providing Agencywide perspectives and directions for	[DA: N1-255-09-1]
	NASA's IRM-related program initiatives. The plan	
	includes IRM goals and objectives, key milestones	
	within a three-to-five year timeframe that defines the	
	contribution of information resources to the	
	accomplishment of NASA's missions. Records include	
	but are not limited to: Meeting minutes; IRM	
	documentation; final publication or proposed "Strategic	

2. Contributing Office (Headquarters and Centers).

Plan."

02/012.0.E. IRM (INFORMATION 03 **RESOURCES** MANAGEMENT) FILES

02/012.0.E. IRM (INFORMATION

**RESOURCES** 

MANAGEMENT) FILES

02

E. IRM STRATEGIC PLAN (5 Year Plan/Updated Annually) Records consist of IRM strategies that are common to NASA that support the Agencies missions and goals by providing Agencywide perspectives and directions for NASA's IRM-related program initiatives. The plan includes IRM goals and objectives, key milestones within a three-to-five year timeframe that defines the contribution of information resources to the

DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE, OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LONGER. [DA: N1-255-94-1]

[DA: N1-255-09-1]

		accomplishment of NASA's missions. Records include but are not limited to: Meeting minutes; IRM documentation; final publication or proposed "Strategic Plan."	
		3. All other office/copies.	
02/012.0.F. 01	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	F. OMB BULLETINS (IRM PLANS - ANNUAL) Documentation consists of OMB Bulletins, background material, supporting documentation and information which may include but are not limited to records concerning: security; ICB (Information Collection Budget); Long-Range Plan Strategic Overview; Telecommunication Plan.	RETAIN ON-SITE AND DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		1. OPR - NASA Headquarters	
02/012.0.F. 02	IRM (INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT) FILES	F. OMB BULLETINS (IRM PLANS - ANNUAL) Documentation consists of OMB Bulletins, background material, supporting documentation and information which may include but are not limited to records concerning: security; ICB (Information Collection Budget); Long-Range Plan Strategic Overview; Telecommunication Plan.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		2. Contributing Office (Headquarters and Centers), and all other offices/copies.	
02/013.0.A	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS – GENERAL	A. COMPUTER READABLE MEDIA - GENERAL Electronic media created in the areas of accounting, inventories, budget, library type indices, administration, and are used in connection with the accumulation of operating and reporting data of activities. Electronic records that support administrative housekeeping functions when the records are derived from or replace hard copy records authorized by the National Archives for destruction.	IF PAPER RECORDS EXIST, AND THE ELECTRONIC MEDIA REPRESENTS A DUPLICATION, RELEASE MEDIA FOR REUSE NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE NEED FOR IT HAS BEEN MET AND THAT IT WILL NOT BE

	REQUIRED FOR FURTHER USE.
	[DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 27-1)
02/013.0.B. AUTOMATED DATA 01 PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS – GENERAL Documents such as letters, memoranda, reports, handbooks, directives, manuals, briefings or presentations created on office applications, including Portable Document Format (PDF) or its equivalent.  1. When used to produce hard copy which is maintained in organized files.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY AFTER COPYING TO A RECORDKEEPING SYSTEM. [GRS5.1-020]
02/013.0.C. AUTOMATED DATA 02 PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS – GENERAL  C. ADMINISTRATIVE DATA BASES 2. ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTER SYSTEMS MEDIA This series consists of administrative and/or financial programming software, and/or data that is used for day-to-day operations.	MEDIA IS BACKED-UP DAILY WITH STORAGE OF MEDIA ON- SITE FOR 2 WEEKS AND THEN RELEASED FOR REUSE IN THE COMPUTER OPERATIONS CENTER. (BACKUP MEDIA ARE ROTATED AND MAINTAINED OFFSITE.) [GRS 20-1] (N 27-9)
02/013.0.D AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS – GENERAL  D. ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS Spreadsheets generated to support administrative functions generated by an individual as background materials or feeder reports or that are recorded on electronic media, i.e., hard/floppy disks.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY AFTER COPYING TO A RECORDKEEPING SYSTEM. [GRS 5.1-020]
02/014.0.A. AUTOMATED DATA  O1 PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES A. ANNUAL ADP PLANS Developed by the installations, these plans are submitted to the	RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER THE YEAR TO WHICH THE PLANS

		Information Resources Management Policy Office (Code JTD) at Headquarters for review. The plan is consolidated into a summary report and used for active reference.  1. Office of functional responsibility (NASA HQ).	PERTAIN. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-43)	
02/014.0.A. 02	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	A. ANNUAL ADP PLANS Developed by the installations, these plans are submitted to the Information Resources Management Policy Office (Code JTD) at Headquarters for review. The plan is consolidated into a summary report and used for active reference.	DESTROY WHEN ACTIVE REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
02/014.0.C	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	2. All other offices/copies.  C. SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT RECORDS  These records relate to the development of information technology (IT) systems and software applications through their initial stages up until hand-off to production which includes planning, requirements analysis, design, verification and testing, procurement, and installation. Records include case files containing documentation of planning, decision making, designing, programming, testing, evaluation, and problem solving.  Exclusion: This item does not apply to system data or content.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER SYSTEM IS SUPERSEDED BY A NEW ITERATION, OR IS TERMINATED, DEFUNDED, OR NO LONGER NEEDED FOR AGENCY / IT ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. [GRS 3.1-011]	Agency Security Plan; Change Control Records; Configuration Management Plan; Cost Analyses; Deployment Guide; Disaster Recovery Plan; Feasibility Studies; Information Protection Plan; Plan of Action and Milestones (POA&M); Project Plans; Project Schedules; Quality Control Plan; Requirements Documents; Resource Management Plan; Risk Assessment/Mitigation Plan; System Security Plan; Test / Acceptance Plan; Training Guide; User Guide
02/014.0.D. 01	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	D. DATA ADMINISTRATION RECORDS Includes maintenance of data standards, corporate data models, registries, and data definitions and dictionaries. Records relate to administrative support for the maintenance of data standards, data definitions and data dictionaries. This schedule includes records that explain the meaning, purpose, logical relationships, and use and origin of data. It also includes any	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WITH THE PERMANENT ELECTRONIC RECORDS TO WHICH THE DOCUMENTATION RELATES.	code books; data systems specifications; data/database dictionary records; file specifications; metadata; output specification; records layouts; user guides

		NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	intion Schedules	
		documentation related to electronic records, whether the records are part of an electronic system or standalone, that allows a user to understand or access the information.	[GRS 3.1-050]	
		<ol> <li>Documentation necessary for preservation of permanent electronic records</li> </ol>		
02/014.0.D. 02	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	D. DATA ADMINISTRATION RECORDS Includes maintenance of data standards, corporate data models, registries, and data definitions and dictionaries. Records relate to administrative support for the maintenance of data standards, data definitions and data dictionaries. This schedule includes records that explain the meaning, purpose, logical relationships, and use and origin of data. It also includes any documentation related to electronic records, whether the records are part of an electronic system or standalone, that allows a user to understand or access the information.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER THE PROJECT/ACTIVITY/ TRANSACTION IS COMPLETED OR SUPERSEDED, OR THE ASSOCIATED SYSTEM IS TERMINATED, OR THE ASSOCIATED DATA IS MIGRATED TO A SUCCESSOR SYSTEM. [GRS 3.1-051]	data standards; logical data model; physical data model; registries; schemas; software operating manuals; source code; table & dependency descriptions; taxonomies
		<ol><li>All documentation for temporary electronic records and documentation not necessary for preservation of permanent records.</li></ol>		
02/014.0.E. 01.A	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.	
		<ol> <li>GENERAL POLICY FILES         General policy files contain information/documentation on Agency policy for assigning staff responsibilities, changes in staff, and other related administrative matters concerning the handling and processing of APR/DPA's.     </li> </ol>		
		(a) OPR - NASA Headquarters		

02/014.0.E. 01.B	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
		1. GENERAL POLICY FILES General policy files contain information/documentation on Agency policy for assigning staff responsibilities, changes in staff, and other related administrative matters concerning the handling and processing of APR/DPA's.	
		(b) All other office/copies.	
02/014.0.E. 02.A.01	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
		<ol> <li>NASA CASE FILES</li> <li>Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR);</li> <li>Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP</li> <li>Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award).</li> <li>This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.</li> <li>(a) OPR - NASA HEADQUARTERS</li> <li>(1) Active APR Files</li> <li>(i) If NO delegation authority is received.</li> </ol>	
		(ii) Delegation authority received.	
02/014.0.E. 02.A.02	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.

#### 2. NASA CASE FILES

Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR); Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award). This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.

- (a) OPR NASA HEADQUARTERS
- (2) Delegation of Authority Files
- (i) If APR/DPA process is completed.
- (ii) If program or request is cancelled or terminated prematurely.

02/014.0.E. AUTOMATED DATA
02.A.03 PROCESSING (ADP)
RECORDS/FILES

E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement

Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)

HANDLE AS
PERMANENT PENDING
RETENTION APPROVAL.

#### 2. NASA CASE FILES

Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR); Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award). This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.

- (a) OPR NASA HEADQUARTERS
- (3) Contract Award Files

02/014.0.E. 02.A.04	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)  2. NASA CASE FILES Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR); Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award). This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.  (a) OPR - NASA HEADQUARTERS  (4) Expired, Cancelled, or Terminated Case Files (i) PRIOR to contract award. (ii) AFTER contract award.	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
02/014.0.E. 02.B.01	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)  2. NASA CASE FILES Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR); Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award). This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.  (b) CENTERS	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.

		<ul><li>(i) If NO delegation authority is received.</li><li>(ii) Delegation authority received.</li></ul>	
02/014.0.E. 02.B.02	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) RECORDS/FILES	E. IRM-APR/DPA DOCUMENTATION (Agency Procurement Request/ Delegation of Procurement Authority)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
		<ol> <li>NASA CASE FILES</li> <li>Case files consist of documentation which includes, but is not limited to, Agency Procurement Request (APR);</li> <li>Delegation of Procurement Authority (DPA); FIP</li> <li>Resources Decision Document (FRDD); Justification for Other than Full and Open Competition (JOFOC); redelegation of authority; management presentations; and, reports (6-month, annual, and contract award).</li> <li>This material documents the cradle to grave process for information resources acquisitions.</li> <li>(b) CENTERS</li> </ol>	
02/015.0.A. 01	COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC MEDIA - GENERAL	A. FILES TO CREATE, USE, OR MAINTAIN MASTER FILES  1. Electronic files created solely to test system performance, as well as hard copy printouts and related documentation for the electronic files/records.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT, CONTROL MEASURES, PROCEDURES, PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS OBSOLETE, COMPLETED, TERMINATED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-010] (N 27-2)
02/015.0.A. 03	COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC MEDIA - GENERAL	<ul><li>A. FILES TO CREATE, USE, OR MAINTAIN MASTER FILES</li><li>3. Electronic files and hard copy printouts created to monitor</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 3.2-030]

system usage, including, but not limited to, log-in files, password files, audit trail files, system usage files, and cost-back files used to assess charges for system use.

# 02/015.0.B COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC MEDIA - GENERAL

B. HARDCOPY OR ANALOG INPUT/SOURCE FILES
Records of an intermediary nature, meaning that they
are created or used in the process of creating a
subsequent record. To qualify as an intermediary
record, the record must also not be required to meet
legal or fiscal obligations, or to initiate, sustain,
evaluate, or provide evidence of decision-making.
Records include:

- Non-substantive working files: collected and created materials not coordinated or disseminated outside the unit of origin that do not contain information documenting significant policy development, action, or decision making. These working papers do no result directly in a final product or an approved finished report. Included are such materials as rough notes and calculations and preliminary drafts produced solely for proof reading or internal discussion, reference, or consultation, and associated transmittals, notes, reference, and background materials.
- Audio and video recordings of meetings that have been fully transcribed or that were created explicitly for the purpose of creating detailed meeting minutes (once the minutes are created)
- Dictation recordings
- Input or source records, which agencies created in the routine process of creating, maintaining, updating, or using electronic information systems and which have no value beyond the input or output transaction:

  ② Hardcopy input source documents where all information on the document is incorporated in an electronic system (see Exclusion 1 and Note 1)
  ② Electronic input source records such as transaction files or intermediate input/output files

DESTROY UPON
VERIFICATION OF
SUCCESSFUL CREATION
OF THE FINAL
DOCUMENT OR FILE,
OR WHEN NO LONGER
NEEDED FOR BUSINESS
USE.
[GRS 5.2-020]

- Ad hoc reports, including queries on electronic systems, whether used for one-time reference or to create a subsequent report
- Data files output from electronic systems, created for the purpose of information sharing or reference (see Exclusion 2)

Exclusion 1: This item does not allow destruction of original hardcopy still pictures, graphic materials or posters, aerial film, maps, plans, charts, sound recordings, motion picture film, or video recordings once they are digitized. Agencies must follow agencyspecific schedules for these records. If the records are unscheduled, the agency must submit a schedule for them.

Exclusion 2: This item does not include the following data output files (agencies must follow agency-specific schedules for these records, except for the final bullet, which the NRRS covers in another schedule):

- Files created only for public access purposes
- Summarized information from unscheduled electronic records or inaccessible permanent records
- Data extracts produced by a process that results in the content of the file being significantly different from the source records. In other words, the process effectively creates a new database file significantly different from the original
- Data extracts containing Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Such records require additional tracking and fall under NRRS Item 1/44.5,

02/015.0.H. COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC 01 MEDIA - GENERAL

H. SECURITY BACKUP FILES Electronic files consisting of data identical in physical

format to a master file or database and retained in case the master or database is damaged or inadvertently erased.

DESTROY **IMMEDIATELY AFTER** THE IDENTICAL **RECORDS HAVE BEEN** CAPTURED IN A

SUBSEQUENT BACKUP   Antiques   Archives				
MEDIA - GENERAL   Electronic files consisting of data identical in physical format to a master of database and retained in case the master or database is damaged or inadvertently erased.   2. Files identical to records authorized for disposal in an approved NASA records schedule.   2. Files identical to records authorized for disposal in an approved NASA records schedule.   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 3.2-051]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 3.2-051]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 3.2-051]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR DELETED OR DELETED OR DELETED OR DELETED. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR DELETED. [GRS 5.2-020]   DESTROY UPON DELETED OR DELETED. [GRS 5.3-012]   DELETE WHEN RELATED MASTER FILE OR DATABASE HAS BEEN DELETED. [GRS 3.1-012]   DELETED DELETED. [GRS 5.1-012]   DELETED DELETED DELETED DELETED. [GRS 5.1-012]   DELETED DELETED DELETED. [GRS 5.1-012]   DELETED			National	FILE OR AT ANY TIME AFTER THE TRANSFER REQUEST HAS BEEN SIGNED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
MEDIA - GENERAL  Electronic indexes, lists, registers, and other finding aids used only to provide access to records authorized for destruction by the National Archives, an approved SF 115, or another NASA Schedule,  EXCLUDING records containing abstracts or other information that can be used as an information source apart from the related records.  D2/015.0.J  COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC MEDIA - GENERAL  Computer software programs or applications that are developed by the agency or under its direction solely to use or maintain a master file or database authorized for disposal in a GRS item or a NARA-approved records  Electronic indexes, lists, registers, and other finding aids used under finding aids used under its file or described for described for described in the finding aids used in the finding also used in the finding aids used in the finding also used in the finding aids used in the	-	·	Electronic files consisting of data identical in physical format to a master file or database and retained in case the master or database is damaged or inadvertently erased.  2. Files identical to records authorized for disposal in an approved	IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE IDENTICAL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DELETED OR REPLACED BY A SUBSEQUENT BACKUP FILE.
MEDIA - GENERAL  Computer software programs or applications that are developed by the agency or under its direction solely to use or maintain a master file or database authorized for disposal in a GRS item or a NARA-approved records schedule.  RELATED MASTER FILE  OR DATABASE HAS  BEEN DELETED.  [GRS 3.1-012]	02/015.0.I	·	Electronic indexes, lists, registers, and other finding aids used only to provide access to records authorized for destruction by the National Archives, an approved SF 115, or another NASA Schedule,  EXCLUDING records containing abstracts or other information that can be used as an information source apart from	VERIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL CREATION OF THE FINAL DOCUMENT OR FILE.
EXCLUDING software or applications	02/015.0.J	•	Computer software programs or applications that are developed by the agency or under its direction solely to use or maintain a master file or database authorized for disposal in a GRS item or a NARA-approved records	RELATED MASTER FILE OR DATABASE HAS BEEN DELETED.
			EXCLUDING software or applications	

		necessary to use or maintain any unscheduled master file or database or any master file or database scheduled for transfer to the National Archives and commercial, off-the-shelf (COTS) programs or application, unless the agency has modified such programs or applications considerably to perform a mission-related function.	
02/016.0.A	INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM - LaRC ONLY	A. DATA Administrative and/or business records.  The data for this system is in electronic format only. It is downloaded from the mainframe - data is received either weekly or monthly - and needs to be provided to users in electronic format (data is in ASCII format-located on a microprocessor). No paper documentation is created. The electronic file is extracted from a master file or database without changing it and it is used solely to produce another electronic database or medium.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WORK USE. [GRS 20-5]
02/016.0.B	INFORMATION SERVICES SYSTEM - LaRC ONLY	B. PAPER Records consist of user manuals and administrative paperwork/correspondence which either establishes, modifies, or changes the systems. Paperwork can include lists or requests to add or delete system users. Paperwork not required for audit or legal purposes.  The data for this system is in electronic format only. It is downloaded from the mainframe - data is received either weekly or monthly - and needs to be provided to users in electronic format (data is in ASCII format-located on a microprocessor). No paper documentation is created. The electronic file is extracted from a master file or database without changing it and it is used solely to produce another electronic database or medium.	SEE NRRS 2, ITEM 15.B.1
02/017.0.A	COMPUTER-MEDIA STORAGE FACILITIES	A. SPACE SCIENCE FLIGHT PROJECT/EXPERIMENT DATA (ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 8)	HANDLE AS PERMANENT

		Media which have been used to create reduced data, or where usable data has been extracted. These data typically represent any and all orbiting spacecraft originated data, including, but not necessarily limited to, instrument and housekeeping data. Such data is sent from spacecraft such as the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO), the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS).	PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL. (N 26-2)
02/017.0.B. 01	COMPUTER-MEDIA STORAGE FACILITIES	B. OTHER SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, AND EXPERIMENTAL DATA  1. Environmental, oceanographic, atmospheric, terrestrial, data and/or extraterrestrial observations and measurements, medical research and/or animal or plant husbandry investigations.	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL. (N 26-3)
02/017.0.B. 02	COMPUTER-MEDIA STORAGE FACILITIES	<ul> <li>B. OTHER SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, AND EXPERIMENTAL DATA</li> <li>2. Data used in the development, fabrication, construction, testing, and/or routine operation of such things as instruments, vehicles, machinery, or spacecraft.</li> </ul>	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
02/017.0.C. 01	COMPUTER-MEDIA STORAGE FACILITIES	C. CONTRACTOR-CREATED MEDIA  1. Scientific, engineering, and experimental data received by NASA in pursuance of Federal law or in connection with the transaction of public business and duplicated in a National Data Center.	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
02/017.0.C. 02	COMPUTER-MEDIA STORAGE FACILITIES	C. CONTRACTOR-CREATED MEDIA 2. Scientific, engineering, and experimental data media created under a contract and in the possession of the contractor in a Government storage facility, i.e., GSFC's Tape Staging and Storage Facility (TSSF).	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.
02/018.0	DUPLICATE COMPUTER/ELECTRONIC MEDIA	Computer/electronic media that has been duplicated and provided as an extra copy to other offices or individuals other than the Principal Investigator or the Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR).	DELETE RECORDS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. RELEASE MEDIA FOR REUSE AS

			SOON AS RECORDS DELETED. [GRS 20-7] (N 26-5)
02/019.0.A	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	A. CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND REFERENCE FILES Correspondence and related records pertaining to the internal administration and operation of the communications function. Documents relating to communications planning, projecting requirements and costs, and HQ approval, such as NASA Form 1102 and 1103 and related materials. Records may include, but are not limited to: NASA Mail items/documentation (media independent) such as monthly NASA-Mail reports, user account requests and activity logs; Direct Access Computer System (DACS) requests; and any other associated user documentation.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD OR WHEN REFERENCE VALUE CEASES, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-29)
02/019.0.B. 01	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	B. COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/SUPPORT     REQUIREMENTS     1. Security equipment requirements and all related documentation and materials.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-11)
02/019.0.B. 02	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	B. COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT/SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS  2. Project support communications requirements, records consist of documents reflecting support requirements for the objectives contained in the PSCN database (OPR).	DESTROY WHEN UPDATED OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-5)
02/019.0.C	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	C. GUIDANCE, POLICY, PLANNING RECORDS Program files which consist of documents providing guidance or assumptions for the development of the communications segment Files consist of overall guidance, technology plans, and ADP plans - OPR, NASA Headquarters, and MSFC Com Center ONLY.	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL. (N 10-4)

02/019.0.D	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	D. INTERFERENCE REDUCTION  Documents relating to the testing or advising on techniques and equipment designed to reduce or eliminate electrical disturbances which cause undesirable response or malfunctioning of electric equipment.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-8)
02/019.0.E	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	E. FACILITIES LEASE REQUESTS  Documents relating to requests for providing, rearranging, and removing communication facilities, equipment, and services leased from commercial companies to meet communications objectives of NASA.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF LEASE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-7)
02/019.0.F. 01	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	F. ACCOUNT FILES  Documents relating to communication lines, i.e., telephone, data, wide-area networks, etc. Vouchers, vendors' invoices, and correspondence EXCLUDING fiscal copy, and including local and commercial overseas accounting.  1. Reference copies of vouchers, bills, invoices, and related records.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 1.1-011] (N 10-5)
02/019.0.F. 02	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	F. ACCOUNT FILES  Documents relating to communication lines, i.e., telephone, data, wide-area networks, etc. Vouchers, vendors' invoices, and correspondence EXCLUDING fiscal copy, and including local and commercial overseas accounting.  2. Records relating to Centers, change, work orders, removal, and servicing of equipment.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, OR 3 YEARS AFTER APPLICABLE AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.5-010]
02/019.0.F. 03	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	F. ACCOUNT FILES  Documents relating to communication lines, i.e., telephone, data, wide-area networks, etc. Vouchers, vendors' invoices, and correspondence EXCLUDING	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER APPLICABLE AGREEMENT EXPIRES

		fiscal copy, and including local and commercial overseas accounting.  3. Copies of agreements with background data and other records relating to agreements for telecommunications services.	OR IS CANCELLED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.5-010]
02/019.0.G	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	G. TOLL SLIPS/STATEMENTS Telephone, telegram, TWX, toll slips, and all other communication statements and related papers.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 10- 14)
02/019.0.H. 01	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	H. TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATIONAL FILES  1. Message registers, logs, performance reports, daily load reports, and related or similar records.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE. [GRS 5.5- 020] (N 10-12)
02/019.0.H. 02	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	H. TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATIONAL FILES  2. Copies of incoming and original copies of outgoing messages, including SF 14, Telegraphic Messages maintained by the communications offices or centers, and EXCLUDING the copies maintained by the originating program office.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 12-3b]
02/019.0.1	COMMUNICATIONS RECORDS	I. WIRE/WIRELESS MESSAGE FILES Copies of incoming and outgoing wire/wireless message and all related records.	DESTROY WHEN 6 MONTHS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-13)
02/020.0.A	FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES	A. FACILITY PROJECTS  Documents relating to the establishment, approval, and construction or implementation of fixed wire/cable, blueprints on maintenance in-house and outside, and radio facility development projects.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER DISCONTINUANCE OF FACILITY. TRANSFER TO

		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 10 YEARS AFTER DISCONTINUANCE OF FACILITY. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 10-6)
FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES	B. OPERATIONS FILES  Documents containing information and data on codes, radio frequency assignments, call signs, and lists of holders or code systems.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-9)
FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES	C. TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT  Documents reflecting data on circuit usage for engineering of fixed communications facilities, planning, programming and budgeting and related papers.  1. Office of primary responsibility.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-2)
FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES	C. TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT  Documents reflecting data on circuit usage for engineering of fixed communications facilities, planning, programming and budgeting and related papers.  2. All other offices/copies.	DESTROY WHEN 6 MONTHS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
RADIO AND TELEVISION RECORDS	A. SERVICE CONTROL FILES  Documents related to the servicing and operation of radio and television equipment and systems, including service records and summaries of authorized equipment and service.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR ON DISCONTINUANCE OF THE FACILITY OR INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-1]
	FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES  FIXED COMMUNICATIONS FILES  RADIO AND TELEVISION	COMMUNICATIONS FILES  Documents containing information and data on codes, radio frequency assignments, call signs, and lists of holders or code systems.  FIXED  COMMUNICATIONS FILES  COMMUNICATIONS FILES  Documents reflecting data on circuit usage for engineering of fixed communications facilities, planning, programming and budgeting and related papers.  1. Office of primary responsibility.  FIXED  COMMUNICATIONS FILES  C. TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT  COMMUNICATIONS FILES  Documents reflecting data on circuit usage for engineering of fixed communications facilities, planning, programming and budgeting and related papers.  2. All other offices/copies.  RADIO AND TELEVISION  RECORDS  A. SERVICE CONTROL FILES  Documents related to the servicing and operation of radio and television equipment and systems, including service records and summaries of authorized equipment

			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-10)	
02/021.0.B	RADIO AND TELEVISION RECORDS	B. RADIO FREQUENCY FILES Authorization, allocation, assignment, correlation, and use of radio frequencies and call signs.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-1)	
02/021.0.C	RADIO AND TELEVISION RECORDS	C. COMMUNICATIONS REPRESENTATION FILES Documents concerning representation on and recommendations to joint or other non-NASA agencies, including implementation of decisions on signal communications and electronic policies, particularly on radio frequency allocations, call signs, radio interference, and radio propagation matters.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 10-3)	
02/022.0.A	IMAGERY MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. MEDIA INDEXES  Log books, caption sheets, shelf lists, indexes, catalogs, and shot lists, used as finding aids for identification, retrieval, or use.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 4.1-010] (N 19- 13)	
02/022.0.B. 01	IMAGERY MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK/PRODUCTION REPORT FILES  1. Work orders and ledgers used in processing and production of photographic series (information may be contained in an electronic action tracking system).	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N- 9-4)	
02/022.0.B. 02	IMAGERY MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK/PRODUCTION REPORT FILES 2. Reports showing workload, time expended, and type of production (color, black and white, still, or motion picture).	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-1] (N 9-5)	
02/023.0.A	PHOTOGRAPHS / STILL PICTURES AND MOVING IMAGERY	A. NOTEWORTHY IMAGERY Still or video imagery of center or agency subjects or activities of significant or historic documentary value.	PERMANENT. CUT OFF ANNUALLY AT END OF THE CALENDAR YEAR.	Complete productions or new artwork/imagery created from b-roll or altered imagery.; Completed still images or

Records categories are institutional, education and communication (public affairs)

All permanent multimedia records will be sent to the National Archives in the highest resolution captured in a current, readable format with an accompanying proxy or low resolution JPG for reference. Accessioned imagery should include all metadata and sidecar caption files associated with the permanent record.

Imagery records document the work of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and provide a visual record of NASA events, facilities, programs, projects, and communications. They may include unique, historically significant imagery documentation, communications materials, events, testing and documentation supporting the mission of NASA, as well as routine non-historic documentation.

Exception: Imagery of mission oriented programs/projects/technical subjects are covered in Schedule 8/100 series items.

TRANSFER TO NARA IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN THE MOST RECENT RECORDS ARE 5 YEARS OLD.

[DAA-0255-2017-0007]

productions either aired on NASA TV or as official NASA releases through other media outlets, including social media; Imagery of center or agency events including dignitary visits, space milestone anniversary celebrations or memorials; Imagery of industry or technology collaboration and historic facilities; Images of potentially endangered flora and fauna existing within and around NASA sites; Portraits and imagery documentation of high-ranking or notable NASA employees

02/023.0.B PHOTOGRAPHS / STILL PICTURES AND MOVING IMAGERY

B. ROUTINE IMAGERY

Still or video imagery that does not document historically significant center or agency subjects, events, or activities.

Imagery records document the work of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and provide a visual record of NASA events, facilities, programs, projects, and communications. They may include unique, historically significant imagery documentation, communications materials, events, testing and documentation supporting the mission of NASA, as well as routine non-historic documentation.

CUT OFF ANNUALLY AT END OF CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY/DELETE 7 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2017-0007] Imagery of training classes or meetings, employee award events, retirement ceremonies, and routine activities common to most Government agencies (e.g., CFC campaigns, history month events, blood drives, etc.); Internal imagery communications of short-lived value.; Nonsubstantive commentary video

		NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	ntion Schedules
		Exception: Imagery of mission oriented programs/projects/technical subjects are covered in Schedule 8/100 series items.	
02/023.0.C	PHOTOGRAPHS / STILL PICTURES AND MOVING IMAGERY	C. COPIES AND NEAR DUPLICATES OF IMAGERY Duplicate copies of all imagery, and views or footage similar to and shot at the same time as selected imagery in items A and B above.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES. [DAA-0255-2017-0007]
		Imagery records document the work of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and provide a visual record of NASA events, facilities, programs, projects, and communications. They may include unique, historically significant imagery documentation, communications materials, events, testing and documentation supporting the mission of NASA, as well as routine non-historic documentation.  Exception: Imagery of mission oriented	
		programs/projects/technical subjects are covered in Schedule 8/100 series items.	
02/026.0.A	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	A. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) PROGRAM PLANNING RECORDS Records relating to the development of agency IT programs. Included are records that document agencywide IT goals; specify milestones to be achieved; identify performance measures for the agency's IT portfolio; or summarize the underlying principles and approach by which the agency will plan for and manage its IT resources. Records may include strategic and	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 6.3-010]
		tactical plans documenting the implementation and maintenance of IT systems in support of the agency mission and also may include records supporting formally issued plans, such as records of concurrence, comments, clearances, justifications, and other issuance	

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

records.

		This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices.	
02/026.0.B	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	B. IT SYSTEM COMPLIANCE RECORDS Records documenting analyses of systems, applications, or collections of information for compliance with Federal and Agency requirements (e.g. IPTAs and PIAs).  This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	TEMPORARY. RETAIN UNTIL ANALYSIS/ASSESSMEN T IS SUPERSEDED AND DESTROY ONE YEAR AFTER DECOMMISSION OF THE SUBJECT SYSTEM/APPLICATION OR COLLECTION TERMINATION. [DAA: 255-14-0002]
02/026.0.C	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	C. SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT RECORDS Summary data and ad hoc reports about IT systems and applications created for administrative management purposes. Records may consist of individual entries from databases maintained for compliance purposes as described in item B.  This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	TEMPORARY. UPDATE WHEN DATA OR RECORDS ARE SUPERSEDED; DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR AGENCY BUSINESS PURPOSES. [DAA: 255-14-0002]
02/026.0.D	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	D. ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE RECORDS Records identifying the IT systems and networks required to perform the agency's mission and the transitional processes required to implement comprehensive programs to support that mission. Records may include technical reference models, diagrams, graphics, models, and narratives that describe the agency's baseline architecture, target architecture, and related sequencing plans.	DESTROY 7 YEARS AFTER CREATING A NEW ITERATION OF THE ENTERPRISE OR INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE. [GRS 6.3-020]

		This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	
02/026.0.E	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	E. IT CAPITAL INVESTMENT RECORDS Records documenting the integration of IT investments with agency-wide strategic planning, budgeting, procurement, and management. Records include routine and periodic reports on IT capital investments; capital asset plans; business cases for major investments, systems, acquisitions, or operational assets identified in the agency's capital investment portfolio; and clearance and review records.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD.[GRS 6.3- 010]
		This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	
02/026.0.F	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	F. LEGAL AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE RECORDS Records documenting agency compliance with Federal IRM laws and regulations, including systems and reports created to support compliance with the mandates of OMB, GAO, and other Federal IRM and IT oversight agencies.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY/DELETE WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [GRS 27-4]
		This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	
02/026.0.G	RECORDS OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	G. CIO COMMITTEE RECORDS  Records maintained by committees, boards, task forces, conferences, or other IT advisory, governing, or policy bodies for which the CIO has designated sponsorship, leadership, or recordkeeping responsibilities. Records include meeting minutes, summaries, agendas, and transcripts; reports, studies, and publications; membership records; correspondence, mailing, and	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD [GRS 6.3-010].

		distribution records; and other administrative committee records.	
		This schedule provides disposal authorization for certain records created and maintained by Federal Chief Information Officers (CIO) and their program offices	
02/027.0.A. 01	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. OVERSIGHT AND COMPLIANCE FILES Records in offices with agency-wide or bureau-wide responsibility for managing IT operations relating to compliance with IT policies, directives, and plans including recurring and special reports, responses to findings and recommendations, and reports of follow- up activities.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER THE PROJECT / ACTIVITY / TRANSACTION IS COMPLETED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-040]
		1. Performance measurements and benchmarks.	
02/027.0.A. 02	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. OVERSIGHT AND COMPLIANCE FILES Records in offices with agency-wide or bureau-wide responsibility for managing IT operations relating to compliance with IT policies, directives, and plans including recurring and special reports, responses to findings and recommendations, and reports of follow- up activities.	DESTROY 5 YEARS  AFTER THE PROJECT /  ACTIVITY /  TRANSACTION IS  COMPLETED OR  SUPERSEDED.  [GRS 3.1-040]
		2. All other oversight and compliance records, including certification and accreditation of equipment, quality assurance reviews and reports, reports on implementation of plans, compliance reviews, and data measuring or estimating impact and compliance.	
02/027.0.B	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND	B. IT FACILITY, SITE MANAGEMENT, AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORT SERVICES RECORDS.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT, CONTROL MEASURES,
	MANAGEMENT RECORDS	Records maintained by offices responsible for the control and operation of buildings and rooms where IT equipment, systems, and storage media are located, including files identifying IT facilities and sites, and files	PROCEDURES, PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS OBSOLETE,

		concerning implementation of IT facility and site management and equipment support services provided to specific sites, including reviews, site visit reports, trouble reports, equipment service histories, reports of follow-up actions, and related correspondence.	COMPLETED, TERMINATED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-020]
02/027.0.C. 01	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	C. IT ASSET AND CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT FILES.  1. Inventories of IT assets, network circuits, and building or circuitry diagrams, including equipment control systems such as databases of barcodes affixed to IT physical assets.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT, CONTROL MEASURES, PROCEDURES, PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS OBSOLETE, COMPLETED, TERMINATED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-020]
02/027.0.C. 02.A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	C. IT ASSET AND CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT FILES.  2. Records created and retained for asset management, performance and capacity management, system management, configuration and change management, and planning, follow- up, and impact assessment of operational networks and systems. Includes, but is not limited to:  (a) Data and detailed reports on implementation of systems, applications and modifications; application sizing, resource and demand management; documents identifying, requesting, and analyzing possible changes, authorizing changes, and documenting implementation of changes; documentation of software distribution and release or version management.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER SYSTEM IS SUPERSEDED BY A NEW ITERATION, OR IS TERMINATED, DEFUNDED, OR NO LONGER NEEDED FOR AGENCY/IT ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. [GRS 3.1-030]
02/027.0.C. 02.B	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	C. IT ASSET AND CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT FILES. 2. Records created and retained for asset management, performance and capacity management, system management, configuration and change	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT, CONTROL MEASURES, PROCEDURES,

management, and planning, follow- up, and impact assessment of operational networks and systems. Includes, but is not limited to: (b) Records of routine IT maintenance on the network infrastructure documenting preventative, corrective, adaptive and perfective (enhancement) maintenance actions, including requests for service, work orders, service histories, and related records.  02/027.0.D. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS  D. SYSTEM BACKUPS AND TAPE LIBRARY RECORDS. 1. Backup tapes maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other unintentional loss of data.  (a) Incremental backup tapes.  02/027.0.D. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS  D. SYSTEM BACKUPS AND TAPE LIBRARY RECORDS. 1. Backup tapes maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other unintentional loss of data.	PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS OBSOLETE, COMPLETED, TERMINATED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-020]  DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED BY A FULL BACKUP, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR SYSTEM RESTORATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 3.2-040]	
O1.A TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS  1. Backup tapes maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other unintentional loss of data.  (a) Incremental backup tapes.  O2/027.0.D. INFORMATION O1.B TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND D. SYSTEM BACKUPS AND TAPE LIBRARY RECORDS. 1. Backup tapes maintained for potential system restoration in the event of a system failure or other	SUPERSEDED BY A FULL BACKUP, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR SYSTEM RESTORATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.	
01.B TECHNOLOGY 1. Backup tapes maintained for potential system OPERATIONS AND restoration in the event of a system failure or other	[313 3.2 3-10]	
(b) Full backup tapes.	DESTROY WHEN SECOND SUBSEQUENT BACKUP IS VERIFIED AS SUCCESSFUL OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR SYSTEM RESTORATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 3.2-041]	
02/027.0.D. INFORMATION D. SYSTEM BACKUPS AND TAPE LIBRARY RECORDS.  102.B TECHNOLOGY 2. Tape library records including automated files and manual records used to control the location, maintenance, and disposition of magnetic media in a tape library including list of holdings and control logs.	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 4.1- 010]	
02/027.0.E INFORMATION E. SYSTEMS AND DATA SECURITY RECORDS TECHNOLOGY These are records related to maintaining the security of information technology (IT) systems and data. Records MANAGEMENT RECORDS outline official procedures for securing and maintaining IT infrastructure and relate to the specific systems for	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER SYSTEM IS	Continuity of Operations Plans; Disaster Recovery Plans; Examples and references used to produce guidelines covering security issues related to specific systems and

		MIND 144111 MASA NECOMS NEC		
		which they were written. This series also includes analysis of security policies, processes, and guidelines, as well as system risk management and vulnerability analyses. Includes records such as:	FOR AGENCY/IT ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES TO ENSURE A CONTINUITY OF SECURITY CONTROLS THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM. [GRS 3.2-010]	assessments; Published computer technical manuals and guides; Records on disaster exercises and resulting evaluations; Risk surveys; Service test plans; System Security Plans; Test files and data
02/027.0.F. 01	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	F. SYSTEM ACCESS RECORDS These records are created as part of the user identification and authorization process to gain access to systems. Records are used to monitor inappropriate systems access by users.  1. Systems requiring special accountability for access. These are user identification records associated with systems which are highly sensitive and potentially vulnerable.  Excluding records relating to electronic signatures. (See PKI Administrative records)	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER PASSWORD IS ALTERED OR USER ACCOUNT IS TERMINATED. [GRS 3.2-031]	Audit trail files & extracts; Cost-back files used to assess charges for system use; Log-in files; Password files; System usage files; User profiles
02/027.0.F. 02	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	F. SYSTEM ACCESS RECORDS These records are created as part of the user identification and authorization process to gain access to systems. Records are used to monitor inappropriate systems access by users.  2. Systems not requiring special accountability for access. These are user identification records generated according to preset requirements, typically system generated. A system may, for example, prompt users for new passwords every 90 days for all users.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 3.2-030]	Audit trail files & extracts; Cost-back files used to assess charges for system use; Log-ir files; Password files; System usage files; User profiles

		Excluding records relating to electronic signatures. (See PKI Administrative records)		
02/027.0.G	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	G. COMPUTER SECURITY INCIDENT HANDLING, REPORTING AND FOLLOW-UP RECORDS  A computer incident with the Federal government as defined by NIST Special Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, Revision 2, and (August 2012) is a violation or imminent threat of violation of computer security policies, acceptable use policies, or standard computer security practices. This item covers records relating to attempted or actual system security breaches, including break-ins ("hacks," including virus attacks), improper staff usage, failure of security provisions or procedures, and potentially compromised information assets. It also includes agency report of such incidents both internally and external. Includes records such as reporting forms, reporting tools, narrative reports and background documentation.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER ALL NECESSARY FOLLOW-UP ACTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. [GRS 3.2-020]	Background documentation; Narrative reports; Reporting forms; Reporting tools
02/027.0.Н	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	H. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS These records relate to the activities associated with the operations and maintenance of the basic systems and services used to supply the agency and its staff with access to computers and data telecommunications. Includes the activities associated with IT equipment, IT systems, and storage media, IT system performance testing, asset and configuration management, change management, and maintenance on network infrastructure.  • Equipment support services provided to specific sites:	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT, CONTROL MEASURES, PROCEDURES, PROJECT, ACTIVITY, OR TRANSACTION IS OBSOLETE, COMPLETED, TERMINATED OR SUPERSEDED. [GRS 3.1-020]	equipment control systems such as database of barcodes affixed to IT physical assets, and tracking of [approved] personally-owned devices; files concerning implementation of I facility and site management; files identifying IT facilities and sites; inventories of IT assets, network circuits, and building or circuitry diagrams; problem reports and related decision documents relating to the software infrastructure of the network or system; records to allocate charges and track payment for software and services; requests for service; run reports; schedules of maintenance and support activities; service histories; work orders; workload schedules

o reviews, site visits reports, trouble reports, equipment service histories, reports of follow-up actions, related correspondence

#### • Reports on operations:

o measures of benchmarks, performance indicators, critical success factors, error and exception reporting, self-assessments, performance monitoring, management reports

#### Website administration:

o frames, templates, style sheets, site maps, codes that determine site architecture, change requests, site posting logs, clearance records, requests for correction of incorrect links or content posted, requests for removal of duplicate information, user logs, search engine logs, audit logs

02/027.0.J **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND** MANAGEMENT RECORDS J. CUSTOMER SERVICE FILES Technical and administrative help desk operational records.

DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER RESOLVED, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE, WHICHEVER IS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.8-010]

analysis and reports generated from customer management data; customer/client feedback and satisfaction surveys, including survey instruments, data, background materials, and reports; evaluation and feedback about help desk services; quick guides and "Frequently Asked Questions" (FAWs); records of incoming requests (and responses) made by phone, email, web portal, etc.; trouble tickets and tracking logs

02/027.0.K INFORMATION **TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND** MANAGEMENT RECORDS

K. INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT RECORDS Information Technology (IT) infrastructure, systems, and AFTER PROJECT IS services project records document the basic systems and services used to supply the agency and its staff with [GRS 3.1-010] access to computers and data telecommunications, Includes requirements for and implementation of functions such as:

**DESTROY 5 YEARS** TERMINATED.

Installation and testing records; Installation reviews and briefings; Models, diagrams, schematics, and technical documentation; Operational support plans; Quality assurance and security review; Requirements specifications; Technology refresh plans; Test plans

- Maintaining network servers, desktop computers, and other hardware
- Installing and upgrading network operating systems and shared applications
- Providing data telecommunications; and infrastructure development and maintenance such as acceptance/authorization of infrastructure components, analysis of component options, feasibility, costs and benefits, and work associated with implementation, modification, and troubleshooting.

Exclusion: Records relating to specific systems that support or document mission goals are covered by NRRS 8/101-117.

02/027.0.L. INFORMATION
01.A TECHNOLOGY
OPERATIONS AND
MANAGEMENT RECORDS

L. PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) RECORDS
Records are PKI-unique administrative records that
establish or support authentication by tying the user to
a valid electronic credential and other administrative
non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the
reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are
policies and
procedures planning records; stand-up configuration
and validation
records; operation records; audit and monitor records;
and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records.

#### 1. PKI ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to a valid electronic credential and other administrative non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records;

DESTROY/DELETE
WHEN 7 YEARS 6
MONTHS, 10 YEARS 6
MONTH, OR 20 YEARS
6 MONTHS OLD, BASED
ON THE MAXIMUM
LEVEL OF OPERATION
OF THE CA, OR WHEN
NO LONGER NEEDED
FOR BUSINESS,
WHICHEVER IS LATER.
[GRS 3.2-060]

analysis and reports generated from customer management data; customer/client feedback and satisfaction surveys, including survey instruments, data, background materials, and reports; evaluation and feedback about help desk services; quick guides and "Frequently Asked Questions" (FAWs); records of incoming requests (and responses) made by phone, email, web portal, etc.; trouble tickets and tracking logs

	NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Retention Schedules				
		audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records.			
		(a) Federal Bridge Certification Authority (FBCA) Certification Authorities (CAs)			
02/027.0.L. 01.B	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT RECORDS	L. PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) RECORDS Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to a valid electronic credential and other administrative non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records; audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records.	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN 7 YEARS 6 MONTHS TO 20 YEARS 6 MONTHS OLD, BASED ON THE MAXIMUM LEVEL OF OPERATION OF THE CA, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 3.2-061]		
		1. PKI ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS			

Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to a valid electronic credential and other administrative non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records; audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records.

(b) Other (non-FBCA ET. Al.) Certification Authorities (CAs)

02/027.0.L. INFORMATION 02 **TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS AND** 

L. PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI) RECORDS Records are PKI-unique administrative records that establish or support authentication by tying the user to MANAGEMENT RECORDS a valid electronic credential and other administrative

DESTROY/DELETE WHEN 7 YEARS 6 **MONTHS TO 20 YEARS** 6 MONTHS OLD, BASED

non-PKI records that are retained to attest to the reliability of the PKI transaction process. Included are policies and procedures planning records; stand-up configuration and validation records; operation records; audit and monitor records; and termination, consolidation, or reorganizing records.

2. PKI TRANSACTION-SPECIFIC RECORDS
Records relate to transaction-specific records that are generated for each transaction using PKI digital signature technology. Records are embedded or referenced within the transaction stream and may be appended to the transaction content or information record. Along with PKI administrative and other administrative records, transaction-specific records are part of the PKI trust documentation set that establish or support the trustworthiness of a transaction. They may vary from transaction-to-transaction and agency-to-agency. When retained to support the authentication of an electronic transaction content record (information record), PKI digital signature transaction records are program records.

ON THE MAXIMUM LEVEL OF OPERATION OF THE APPROPRIATE CA AND AFTER THE INFORMATION RECORD THE PKI IS **DESIGNED TO PROTECT** AND/OR ACCESS IS **DESTROYED** ACCORDING TO AN **AUTHORIZED** SCHEDULE, OR IN THE CASE OF PERMANENT RECORDS, WHEN THE **RECORD IS** TRANSFERRED TO NARA LEGAL CUSTODY. LONGER RETENTION IS **AUTHORIZED IF THE AGENCY DETERMINES** THAT TRANSACTION-SPECIFIC PKI RECORDS ARE NEEDED FOR A LONGER PERIOD. [GRS 3.2-062]

#### NRRS 3: HUMAN RESOURCES (PERSONNEL) RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 3 pertain to the management and operation of NASA personnel functions. These records relate to the supervision over and management of Federal civilian employees. This schedule covers the disposition of all official personnel folders of civilian employees and other records relating to civilian personnel, wherever located in the Agency. However, records such as the Official Personnel

Folders, employee performance records, and the Employee Medical Folders, are maintained according to OPM's Guide to Personnel Recordkeeping (Operating Manual 293-31), which takes precedence over any provisions of this schedule which may be in conflict therewith. This OPM guide prescribes a system of recordkeeping for certain Federal personnel records.

With the exception of electronic records created in central data processing facilities described above, all records described in this schedule are authorized for disposal in both hard copy and electronic forms, under NASA Schedule 2, for General Record Categories, other NASA schedules as appropriate depending on record series, and, NASA Schedule 10, Records Common to Most Offices.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
03/001.0.A	OFFICIAL PERSONNEL	A. LONG-TERM RECORDS	UPON SEPARATION OF	
	FOLDER	Records of separated employees saved to the	EMPLOYEE MOVING TO	
	(OPF)/ELECTRONIC OPF	"permanent" folder in the eOPF or filed on the right side	ANOTHER FEDERAL	
	(eOPF)	of the hardcopy OPF.	AGENCY, TRANSFER	
			RECORDS TO THE NEW	
		The Official Personnel Folder (Standard Form 66) or its	AGENCY WITHIN 5	
		approved electronic equivalent documents an	BUSINESS DAYS.	
		individual's employment history.	TRANSFER RECORDS OF	
			OTHER SEPARATING	
			EMPLOYEES TO THE	
			NATIONAL PERSONNEL	
			RECORDS CENTER	
			(NPRC) BETWEEN 30	
			AND 90 DAYS OF	
			SEPARATION IN	
			ACCORDANCE WITH	
			THE GUIDE TO	
			PERSONNEL	

			RECORDKEEPING.
			(EXCEPTIONS ARE
			GIVEN IN THE GUIDE.)
			SIVEN IN THE GOIDE.
			NPRC WILL DESTROY
			WHEN SURVIVOR OR
			RETIREMENT CLAIMS
			ARE ADJUDICATED OR
			WHEN RECORDS ARE
			129 YEARS OLD,
			WHICHEVER IS
			SOONER, BUT LONGER
			RETENTION IS
			AUTHORIZED IF
			REQUIRED FOR
			BUSINESS USE.
			[GRS 2.2-040]
			[DAA-GRS-2017-0007-
			0004]
03/001.0.B	OFFICIAL PERSONNEL	B. SHORT-TERM RECORDS	DESTROY WHEN
03,001.0.5	FOLDER	Records of separated employees saved to the	SUPERSEDED OR
	(OPF)/ELECTRONIC OPF	"temporary" folder in the eOPF or filed on the left side	OBSOLETE, OR UPON
	(eOPF)	of the hardcopy OPF.	SEPARATION OR
	(6011)	of the hardcopy of 1.	TRANSFER OF
		EXCLUSION: See Item 5.A. for disposition of temporary	EMPLOYEE,
		performance-related records.	
		performance-related records.	WHICHEVER IS
		TI O((: 1.5	EARLIER.
		The Official Personnel Folder (Standard Form 66) or its	[GRS 2.2-041]
		approved electronic equivalent documents an	
		individual's employment history.	
03/001.0.C	OFFICIAL PERSONNEL	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES	DESTROY WHEN
	FOLDER		OBSOLETE OR
	(OPF)/ELECTRONIC OPF	The Official Personnel Folder (Standard Form 66) or its	SUPERSEDED.
	(eOPF)	approved electronic equivalent documents an	[DA: N1-255-89-4]
	. ,	individual's employment history.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]

03/002.5.A. 01	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	A. EEO REPORTS AND EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS FILES  1. Affirmative Action Plans, annual report to EEOC, annual report on the NO FEAR Act, compliance reports and other reports and statistical files supporting reporting requirements to Congress, EEOC and other oversight entities.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3-035]
03/002.5.A. 05	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	A. EEO REPORTS AND EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS FILES  5. Headquarters compiled reports.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN PLANS ARE 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/002.5.D	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	D. EEO GENERAL  General correspondence and copies of regulations with related records pertaining to the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the EEO Act of 1972, and any pertinent later legislation; and agency EEO Committee meeting records including minutes and reports.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3-030]
03/002.5.E. 01.A	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT RECORDS— NASA 10 EEOR  1. Official Discrimination Complaint Case Files (a) Formal Process Originating agency's file containing complaints with related correspondence, reports, exhibits, withdrawal notices, copies of decisions, record of hearings and meetings, and other records as described in EEOC Management Directive 110, Chapter 6, Section III. Includes cases resolved within the agency, by Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), or by a U.S. Court.	DESTROY 7 YEARS AFTER RESOLUTION OF CASE. [GRS 2.3-032]

03/002.5.E. 01.B	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT RECORDS— NASA 10 EEOR	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER RESOLUTION OF CASE. [GRS 2.3-031]	
		<ol> <li>Official Discrimination Complaint Case Files</li> <li>Informal Process</li> </ol>		
		Cases resolved within the agency that did not go to the formal process stage. Including intake sheet, summary report, notes, supporting documentation, correspondence.		
03/002.5.E. 03	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)  DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT RECORDS— NASA 10 EEOR  AFTER FINAL  RESOLUTION OF CA		
		3. EEO Case Files not Resulting in a Complaint Records documenting complaints that do not develop into an Official Complaint Cases.	[GRS 2.3-033]	
03/002.5.F	EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS	F. Compliance Review Records Reviews, background papers, and correspondence relating to contractor employment practices.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3- 034]	
03/002.6.A	REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION REQUEST RECORDS	A. REASONABLE ACCOMODATION PROGRAM FILES Administrative records not linked to a case file.  Information created and maintained while receiving, coordinating, reviewing, processing, approving, and reporting requests for reasonable accommodation from federal employees and applicants under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Executive Order 13164.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER BEING SUPERSEDED. [GRS 2.3-020]	directives; Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), related records, and data created, received, and maintained for purposes of tracking agency compliance with relevant Executive Order(s), as amended, and EEOC guidance; instructions; notices; notification records to internal and external stakeholders such as the EEOC, collective bargaining representative(s), and agency EEO offices.; reports provided annually to oversight agencies such as the Equal; timetables and guidelines for requesting, processing and approving requests and for appealing decisions for reasonable accommodation

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION REQUEST RECORDS	B. REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION EMPLOYEE CASE FILES Individual employee files created, received, and maintained by EEO reasonable accommodation, diversity/disability programs, employee relations coordinators, supervisors, administrators, or HR specialists containing records of requests for reasonable accommodation and/or assistive technology devices and services that have been requested for or by an employee.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE SEPARATION FROM THE AGENCY OR ALL APPEALS ARE CONCLUDED WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.3-021]	correspondence; Emails; forms; Medical records; Notice of procedures for informal dispute resolution or appeal processes, including ADR processes; Policy guidance documents; Records of oral conversations; Request approvals and denials; Support notes and documentation
	Information created and maintained while receiving, coordinating, reviewing, processing, approving, and reporting requests for reasonable accommodation from federal employees and applicants under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Executive Order 13164.		
INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)	A. RECORD COPY HQ:  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related documentation and materials. These files are typically filed by individual's last name and include Optional Form (OF) 69 plus all associated background documentation.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION DATE OF AGREEMENT. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related documentation and materials. These files are typically	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
	ACCOMMODATION REQUEST RECORDS  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL	ACCOMMODATION REQUEST RECORDS  Individual employee files created, received, and maintained by EEO reasonable accommodation, diversity/disability programs, employee relations coordinators, supervisors, administrators, or HR specialists containing records of requests for reasonable accommodation and/or assistive technology devices and services that have been requested for or by an employee.  Information created and maintained while receiving, coordinating, reviewing, processing, approving, and reporting requests for reasonable accommodation from federal employees and applicants under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Executive Order 13164.  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related documentation and materials. These files are typically filed by individual's last name and include Optional Form (OF) 69 plus all associated background documentation.  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related	ACCOMMODATION REQUEST RECORDS Individual employee files created, received, and maintained by EEO reasonable accommodation, diversity/disability programs, employee relations coordinators, supervisors, administrators, or HR specialists containing records of requests for reasonable accommodation and/or assistive technology devices and services that have been requested for or by an employee.  Information created and maintained while receiving, coordinating, reviewing, processing, approving, and reporting requests for reasonable accommodation from federal employees and applicants under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Executive Order 13164.  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related documentation.  INTERAGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SEPARATION FROM THE AGENCY PERSONNEL AGREEMENTS (IPA)  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related COMPER NEEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SONNER.  Records in this series consist of confidential files which are assignment agreements authorized by the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, including all correspondence, the IPA form, and any other related  DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SONNER.  RECORD TO THE OFFICES OF THE NOTION THE OFFICE OFFI

		filed by individual's last name and include Optional Form (OF) 69 plus all associated background documentation.	
03/005.0.A. 01	EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE RECORDS	A. EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE FILE SYSTEM RECORDS Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system.  1. Acceptable performance appraisals of non-senior executive service employees.	DESTROY NO SOONER THAN 4 YEARS AFTER DATE OF APPRAISAL. [GRS 2.2-070] [DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0008]
03/005.0.A. 02	EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE RECORDS	A. EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE FILE SYSTEM RECORDS Employee performance records are ratings of record, the performance plans on which ratings are based, supporting documentation for those ratings, and any other performance related material required by an agency's performance appraisal system.  2. Unacceptable performance appraisals of non-senior executive service employees.	DESTROY AFTER EMPLOYEE COMPLETES 1 YEAR OF ACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE FROM THE DATE OF WRITTEN ADVANCE NOTICE OF PROPOSED REMOVAL OR REDUCTION-IN- GRADE NOTICE. THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. [GRS 2.2-071] [DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0009]
03/005.0.B	EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE RECORDS	B. RECORDS OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE EMPLOYEES Performance records for employees as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3132a(2). Includes records of performance ratings boards.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY NO SOONER THAN 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF APPRAISAL. [GRS 2.2-072]

			[DAA-GRS-2017-0007- 0010]
03/005.0.C	EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE RECORDS	C. PERFORMANCE RECORDS SUPERSEDED THROUGH AN ADMINISTRATIVE, JUDICIAL, OR QUASI-JUDICIAL PROCEDURE Superseded performance records of both non-senior executive service employees and senior executive service employees.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED. THIS DISPOSITION INSTRUCTION IS MANDATORY; DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. [GRS 2.2-073] [DAA-GRS-2017-0007-0011]
03/006.0	NASA-CSC EXECUTIVE ASSIGNMENT FILES	Standard Form 171 on each NASA employee GS-15 or over together with additional information gleaned from newspaper, house organs. Also in some cases, security and confidential information.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER SEPARATION. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-49)
03/007.0	MANPOWER SURVEY FILES	Documents relating to appraisals, either onsite or by other review procedures, such as Manpower Audit director's Review of Laboratories and Staff Offices.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER APPRAISAL IS CONDUCTED. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-35)
03/008.0.A	NOTIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL ACTIONS	A. Copies of Standard Form 50, documenting all individual personnel actions such as hiring, promotions, transfers, and separation. Includes chronological files, fact sheets, general correspondence, and forms about pending personnel actions maintained by agency Human Resources offices. Excludes SF-50s filed in the OPF.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 2.2-050]
03/008.0.C	NOTIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL ACTIONS	C. Pay or fiscal copy. (NOT filed in OPF)	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR AFTER GAO AUDIT,

		MINIS 1441.1 MASA NECOTAS NECO	intion senedules	
			WHICHEVER COMES SOONER. [GRS 2.4-061] (N 4-5)	
03/009.0	PERSONNEL FILES – UNOFFICIAL COPIES	Records on position, authorizations, pending actions, position descriptions, training records, individual development plans, telework agreements, award recommendations, and records on individual employees not duplicated in or not appropriate for the OPF. These records are sometimes called "supervisors' working files, unofficial personnel files (UPFs), and employee work folders or drop files."  Excludes: Records that become part of a grievance file, an appeal or discrimination complaint file, a performance-based reduction-in-grade or removal action, or an adverse action. Employee medical documents, unless part of employee's initial request for reasonable accommodation. Following approval, the agency's reasonable accommodation decision replaces medical documentation and becomes the record.	REVIEW ANNUALLY AND DESTROY SUPERSEDED DOCUMENTS. DESTROY REMAINING DOCUMENTS 1 YEAR AFTER EMPLOYEE SEPARATION OR TRANSFER. [GRS 2.2-080] (N 15-19)	
03/010.0	EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS	Records of routine office program support, administration, and human resources operations.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.2-010]	general correspondence with internal offices and with OPM; general correspondence with travelers regarding official passport procedures and documenting requirements; reports from subordinate units regarding statistics and other reporting measures; reports, including annual reports to the Dept. of State concerning the number of passports issued and related matters; statistics, including lists of official passport holders.
03/012.0	COMPETITIVE PLACEMENT PLAN (CCP) FILES	Records consist of files used to advertise vacancy announcements and other related documentation which may include but is not limited to the announcement, materials related to the job/position selection, and the vacancy itself.	RETAIN ON-SITE WITHIN THE PERSONNEL OFFICE AND DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4]	

			[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/014.0.A	NASA SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM FILES	A. Records relating to administration of special temporary hiring programs.  Applications and correspondence for student aids, summer employees, and co-ops.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER HIRING AUTHORITY CLOSES. [GRS 2.1-120]	
03/014.0.B	NASA SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM FILES	B. Records relating to individual employees hired under special temporary authority.  Applications and correspondence for student aids, summer employees, and co-ops.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE IS CONVERTED TO A PERMANENT POSITION OR LEAVES A PROGRAM. [GRS 2.1-130]	
03/018.0	OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT FILES	Documents relating to outside work or services performed by NASA employees in addition to their official duties.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF APPROVED EMPLOYMENT OR 3 YEARS AFTER DISAPPROVAL OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-24)	
03/019.0	SPECIAL PERSONNEL RECORDS – NASA 10 SPER	Individuals covered by this system of records are candidates for and recipients of awards or NASA training, civilian and active duty military detailees to NASA; participants in enrollee programs; Faculty, Science, National Research Council and other Fellows, Associates and Guest Workers including those at NASA Centers but not on NASA rolls; NASA contract and grant awardees and their associates having access to NASA premises and records; individuals with interest in NASA	"10 SPER" RECORDS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR DISPOSAL AT THIS TIME. PAPER RECORDS ARE RETAINED ON SITE AND ARE DESTROYED OR TRANSFERRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFIC RECORD	Agencywide and installation automated personnel information; Correspondence and related information to these files; Special program files; Special records and rosters

	matters including Advisory Committee Members; and prospective employees.	SERIES IDENTIFIED IN THIS SCHEDULE.  10 PAYS RECORDS – SEE SCHEDULE 9 (NOTE THESE RECORDS ARE RETAINED FROM 1 TO 3 YEARS DEPENDING ON GAO AUDIT AND/OR DESTROYED OR TRANSFERRED TO NPRC). [DA: N1-255-89-4]	
03/020.0.A. POSITION VACANCII	ES A. JOB VACANCY CASE FILES Case files an agency creates when posting and filling competitive job vacancies. Also known as case examining, competitive examination, or merit case files. Includes  1. Records of one-time competitive and SES announcements/selections	[DA: N1-255-09-1]  DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER SELECTION CERTIFICATE IS CLOSED OR FINAL SETTLEMENT OF ANY ASSOCIATED LITIGATION; WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.1-050]	annotated certificates of eligible candidates returned by selecting officials; applications, resumes, supplemental forms, other attachments; basis for certification; certificates, registers or lists of eligible candidates issued to selecting officials; correspondence/documentation of announcement or recruiting operation; examination announcement; job analysis, assessment criteria, and crediting plan; job announcement; job offers; job-related test records; list of eligible candidates or applicants screened, ranking or ratings assigned, and basis for certification; mandatory applicant drug test records; records of job offer being accepted or declined; request for lists of eligible candidates

03/020.0.A. 02	POSITION VACANCIES	A. JOB VACANCY CASE FILES Case files an agency creates when posting and filling competitive job vacancies. Also known as case examining, competitive examination, or merit case files. Includes  2. Records of standing register competitive files for multiple positions filled over a period of time	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF REGISTER. [GRS 2.1-051]	annotated certificates of eligible candidates returned by selecting officials; applications, resumes, supplemental forms, other attachments; basis for certification; certificates, registers or lists of eligible candidates issued to selecting officials; correspondence/documentation of announcement or recruiting operation; examination announcement; job analysis, assessment criteria, and crediting plan; job announcement; job offers; job-related test records; list of eligible candidates or applicants screened, ranking or ratings assigned, and basis for certification; mandatory applicant drug test records; records of job offer being accepted or declined; request for lists of eligible candidates
03/020.0.B	POSITION VACANCIES	B. JOB APPLICATION PACKAGES  Application packages for competitive positions, in USAJobs or its successors, and other systems, whether electronic or analog.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER DATE OF SUBMISSION. [GRS 2.1-060]	application; other attachments; resume; supplemental forms
03/020.0.C	POSITION VACANCIES	C. INTERVIEW RECORDS  Case files related to filling job vacancies, held by hiring official and interview panel members.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER CASE IS CLOSED BY HIRE OR NON- SELECTION, EXPIRATION OF RIGHT TO APPEAL A NON- SELECTION, OR FINAL SETTLEMENT OF ANY ASSOCIATED LITIGATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.1-090]	copies of records in the job vacancy case file; notes of interviews with selected and non-selected candidates; reference check documentation

03/020.0.D. 01	POSITION VACANCIES	D. PRE-APPOINTMENT FILES  1. Records documenting background investigation or vetting of prospective employees to determine eligibility for security clearance and sensitive positions. Included are forms in the SF-85 family, fingerprint charts, and related correspondence.	FORWARD TO APPROPRIATE SECURITY OFFICE AFTER PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEE ENTERS ON DUTY, DECLINES APPOINTMENT, OR IS NO LONGER A CANDIDATE. [GRS 2.1-140]
03/020.0.D. 02.A	POSITION VACANCIES	<ul> <li>D. PRE-APPOINTMENT FILES</li> <li>2. Records appropriate for inclusion in OPF. Such as designation of beneficiary, life insurance election, and health benefits registration.</li> <li>(a) Records concerning prospective employees who enter on duty.</li> </ul>	FORWARD TO APPROPRIATE HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE TO INCLUDE IN THE OPF AFTER EMPLOYEE ENTERS ON DUTY. [GRS 2.1-141]
03/020.0.D. 02.B	POSITION VACANCIES	<ul> <li>D. PRE-APPOINTMENT FILES</li> <li>2. Records appropriate for inclusion in OPF. Such as designation of beneficiary, life insurance election, and health benefits registration.</li> <li>(b) Records concerning prospective employees who do not enter on duty.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEE IS NO LONGER A CANDIDATE. [GRS 2.1-142]
03/020.0.D. 03	POSITION VACANCIES	D. PRE-APPOINTMENT FILES  3. Copies of records included in Job vacancy case file	DESTROY AFTER PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYEE ENTERS ON DUTY, DECLINES APPOINTMENT, OR IS NO LONGER A CANDIDATE. [GRS 2.1-143]

03/020.5.A	EXCEPTED SERVICE APPOINTMENT RECORDS	A. Case files that document appointing individuals with intellectual disabilities, severe physical disabilities, or psychiatric disabilities as defined in 5 CFR 213.3102(u)  Records created in filling permanent or temporary job vacancies by noncompetitive appointment under Schedules A, B, or D (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401).  Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER CANDIDATE ENTERS ON DUTY, IS NO LONGER UNDER CONSIDERATION, OR DECLINES OFFER. [GRS 2.1-110]	application, attachments, and supplemental forms; certification of job readiness; documentation of eligibility for excepted service appointment; notice of appointment terms, and acceptance; proof of disability issued by a licensed medical professional; proof of special qualifications; resume or other proof of employment, education, or relevant experience
03/020.5.B	EXCEPTED SERVICE APPOINTMENT RECORDS	B. Case files related to all other appointees.  Records created in filling permanent or temporary job vacancies by noncompetitive appointment under Schedules A, B, or D (as defined in 5 CFR 213.3101, 3201, 3301 and 3401).  Legal authorities: 5 CFR 213.3101, 3102, 3201, 3202, 3301, 3302, 3401, 3402.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER CANDIDATE ENTERS ON DUTY, IS NO LONGER UNDER CONSIDERATION, OR DECLINES OFFER. [GRS 2.1-111]	application, attachments, and supplemental forms; certification of job readiness; documentation of eligibility for excepted service appointment; notice of appointment terms, and acceptance; proof of disability issued by a licensed medical professional; proof of special qualifications; resume or other proof of employment, education, or relevant experience
03/021.0.A. 01	MANPOWER REPORTS	<ul> <li>A. AUTHORIZATION FILES</li> <li>Documents and supporting papers relating to the allocation of manpower spaces to successive echelons.</li> <li>1. Office of Primary Responsibility.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] (N 1-36)	
03/021.0.A. 02	MANPOWER REPORTS	<ul><li>A. AUTHORIZATION FILES</li><li>Documents and supporting papers relating to the allocation of manpower spaces to successive echelons.</li><li>2. All other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

03/021.0.B. 01	MANPOWER REPORTS	B. REPORTS	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS	
01		Reports from Centers to NASA Headquarters concerning manpower, and all related papers.	OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4]	
		1. Centers.	[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-37)	
03/021.0.B. 02	MANPOWER REPORTS	B. REPORTS	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD	
		Reports from Centers to NASA Headquarters concerning manpower, and all related papers.	[DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		2. Headquarters. (SEE ITEM 03/021.0.C.)		
03/021.0.C. 01	MANPOWER REPORTS	C. HEADQUARTERS	*PERMANENT* OPR: RETIRE TO FRC	
		Reports compiled from information received from Centers (See 03/021.0.B.)	WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL	
		1. Headquarters – Agency Level.	ARCHIVES WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] (N 1-38)	
03/021.0.C. 02	MANPOWER REPORTS	C. HEADQUARTERS	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR	
		Reports compiled from information received from Centers (See 03/021.0.B.)	REFERENCE USE, OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS	
		2. All other offices/copies.	SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/021.5	WORKFORCE ANALYSIS AND PLANNING RECORDS	Records about workforce planning and analysis, including succession planning, developed in support of executive-level and other agency planning initiatives.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER ISSUING EACH NEW PLAN. [GRS 2.2-020]	briefing materials; lists of functions and staff at key locations; planning and analysis models; planning data; studies and surveys

		111110 2 1 1212 117 107 1 110001 110 11010	
		Exclusion: Records maintained by executives responsible for policy formulation or other high-level actions. Schedule these on agency-specific schedules.	
03/021.6	SKILL SET RECORDS	Records detailing name, contact, and other information for people with specific skill sets, such as foreign languages, notaries, and sign language; used to assign work-related duties to employees and volunteers.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 2.2-120]
		Exclusion: Associated testing records. Those related to non-mission functions are covered by NRRS 3.33, Training Records. Those related to agency mission functions may be scheduled by the agency.	
03/022.0.A	PUBLIC SERVICE CAREERS EMPLOYEES FILES	A. INDIVIDUALS School evaluations, supervisory evaluations, and test scores.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-51)
03/022.0.B	PUBLIC SERVICE CAREERS EMPLOYEES FILES	B. PROGRAMS Correspondence with Civil Service Commission, Department of Labor Southwest Training Center.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/024.0	NASA OUTPLACEMENT PROGRAM	Applications, resumes, vacancy announcements and related correspondence.	DESTROY 2 YEARS  AFTER REGISTRATION [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-47)
03/027.0	LENGTH OF SERVICE AND SICK LEAVE AWARD FILES	Records including correspondence, memoranda reports, computations of service and sick leave, and list of awardees.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD OR 2 YEARS AFTER AWARD IS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED. [GRS 2.2-030]
03/028.0	Reserved	No description	None

03/030.0	REEMPLOYMENT PRIORITY FILES	Applications, exceptions, and correspondence related to reemployment.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-46)	
03/030.5.A	DISPLACED EMPLOYEES	A. Displaced Employee Program Files.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER BEING SUPERSEDED. [GRS 2.3-070]	control files; information collected about displaced employees; program implementation records; program related correspondence; reporting and tracking files sent to oversight agencies such as OPM and to senior level management
03/030.5.B	DISPLACED EMPLOYEES	B. Displaced Employee Program Application Records.	DESTROY WHEN EMPLOYEE IS NO LONGER ELIGIBLE FOR DISPLACED EMPLOYEE PROGRAMS. [GRS 2.3-071]	Applications; Data; forms; Other related documents; Registrations
03/032.0	Ph.D. THESES FILES – NASA HEADQUARTERS ONLY	Individual copies of dissertations resulting from NASA predoctoral traineeship program. No other copies are retained.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/033.0.A	TRAINING RECORDS/FILES – GENERAL	A. General records in any format documenting NASA training, including but not limited to: administration; training calendars, schedules, and announcements; course descriptions, objectives, registration and rosters; reports; and tests.	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [N1-255-09-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
		EXCLUDING records of formally established schools which train Agency employees in specialized program areas, such as law enforcement and national defense.		

03/033.0.B. 01	TRAINING RECORDS/FILES – GENERAL	B. TRAINING MATERIALS  1. Unique training materials in any format related to NASA's mission, such as astronaut, payload processing, on-board flight crew training, etc.  EXCLUDING records of formally established schools which train  Agency employees in specialized program areas, such as law enforcement and national defense.	*PERMANENT* CUT OFF WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 7 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [N1-255-09-3] (N 15-39)
03/033.0.B. 02	TRAINING RECORDS/FILES – GENERAL	B. TRAINING MATERIALS 2. Routine training materials in any format, including but not limited to record copy of manuals, syllabuses, textbooks, and on-line packages.  EXCLUDING records of formally established schools which train  Agency employees in specialized program areas, such as law enforcement and national defense.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [N1-255-09-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/033.0.C	TRAINING RECORDS/FILES – GENERAL	C. With the exception of D below, all training records in any format that are specifically linked to individuals, such as training plans, course completion, certifications resulting from training, test results, on-the-job training, and competencies.  EXCLUDING records of formally established schools which train  Agency employees in specialized program areas, such as law enforcement and national defense.	DESTROY OR DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER SEPARATION OF EMPLOYEE OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST. [N1-255-09-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/033.0.E	TRAINING RECORDS/FILES – GENERAL	E. All non-record copies, in any format, of records in 03/033.0.A,B, or C.  EXCLUDING records of formally established schools which train  Agency employees in specialized program areas, such as law enforcement and national defense.	DELETE OR DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-09-3]

03/034.0	TRAINING AGREEMENT FILES	Agreements between Civil Service Commission (CSC) and NASA pertaining to training, training standards, and all related documents.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-34)
03/035.0.A	COOPERATIVE TRAINING FILES	A. GENERAL TRAINING CASE FILES (not covered in Items 1b-d) by trainee showing history of training and all related documentation.	DESTROY RECORDS 3 YEARS AFTER TRAINEE CEASES TRAINING. [DA: N1-255-92-10] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-35)
03/035.0.B	COOPERATIVE TRAINING FILES	B. SECRETARIAL CO-OP FILES (2-year program)  Files consist of documentation and materials related to students in the program and are considered training records. Case files may consist of, but are not limited to, copies of the following documentation: SF 52's, transcripts; progress reports from supervisors; and any other documentation related to the individual in the program.	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO FRC WITHIN 1-YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM. DESTROY RECORDS WHEN 3 YEARS OLD (PROGRAM RECORDS WILL THEN BE 5 YEARS OLD). [DA: N1-255-92-10] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/035.0.C	COOPERATIVE TRAINING FILES	C. APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM (5-year program)  Files consist of documentation and materials related to students in the program and are considered training records. Case files consist of, but are not limited to, copies of the following documentation: SF 52's; transcripts; progress reports from supervisors; and any other documentation related to the individual in the program.	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM. (PROGRAM RECORDS WILL THEN BE 8 YEARS OLD.) [DA: N1-255-92-10]

			[DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/035.0.D	COOPERATIVE TRAINING FILES	D. ENGINEERING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPS (PROFESSIONAL) CASE FILES (5-year program) (LaRC ONLY)  Records in this series consist of SF 52's; copies of 171's; transcripts; progress reports; supervisory comments and/or recommendations; and certificates of completion of the program.	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM. DESTROY RECORDS 5 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM (PROGRAM RECORDS WILL THEN BE 10 YEARS OLD). [DA: N1-255-92-10] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/036.0	COOPERATIVE PROGRAM SUMMARY FILES (LaRC ONLY)	Records in this series consist of profile sheets (cards) that contain information on individuals for files that have been destroyed. These records are summary cards of their history and information originally contained in the case files identified as "Secretarial; Apprenticeship Program; and Engineering and Administrative Co-Ops." These records are not the case file records. Records can exist in either paper or electronic format (including but not limited to printouts and data maintained on personal computers).	DESTROY RECORDS WHEN 25 YEARS OLD, REGARDLESS OF MEDIUM IN WHICH MAINTAINED. [DA: N1-255-92-16] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/037.0	GRADUATE STUDY PROGRAM RECORDS	Records in this series consist of case files of individuals who apply to graduate programs and are accepted. Files may contain copies of transcripts, 171's, letters of authorization to take courses, registration, and applications for graduate study. This is considered a working file and includes records in the Professional Co-Op Educational Training Program (CPETP); the Professional Entrance Training Program (PETP); and the Administrative Training Program (ATP).	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR TERMINATION OF STUDY PROGRAM. DESTROY 8 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR TERMINATION OF THE PROGRAM. [DA: N1-255-92-11] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

03/039.0	AWARDS PUBLICITY FILES	Documents used in publicizing or encouraging participation in awards programs, including posters, cartoons, placards, and all other means of obtaining attention and announcing results of the programs and all other related papers.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-14)
03/040.0.A	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	A. AWARD CASE FILES Agency awards files, including recommendations, approved nominations, correspondence, and reports about agency-sponsored cash and non-cash awards (such as lump-sum cash awards, honorary awards, informal recognition awards, cost savings awards, and time off awards). Also, includes correspondence about awards from other Federal agencies or non-Federal organizations and to former employees.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD OR 2 YEARS AFTER AWARD IS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.2-030]
03/040.0.C	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	C. LETTERS OF COMMENDATION AND APPRECIATION Copies of letters recognizing length of service and retirement, and letters of appreciation and commendation for performance, EXCLUDING copies filed in the OPF.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1- 12c]
03/040.0.E	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	E. DEPARTMENT LEVEL AWARD FILES  Records relating to awards made at the Departmental level or higher, i.e., Secretary's Awards, Presidential.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/040.0.F	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	F. BENEFICIAL SUGGESTIONS  Suggestions and reports made thereon and related to.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-91)
03/040.0.G. 01	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	G. SPACE FLIGHT AWARENESS PROGRAM AWARDS  1. Case file (in any format), including recommendations, approved nomination and related correspondence, for each award, such as Snoopy,	CUTOFF ANNUALLY AT END OF CALENDAR YEAR THE AWARD WAS APPROVED OR DISPPROVED.

	Launch Honoree, and other Flight Awareness Program awards.	DESTROY OR DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. [DAA-0255-2016-0004]
AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE	G. SPACE FLIGHT AWARENESS PROGRAM AWARDS  2. Tracking database containing the essence of awards and awardees.	DESTROY DATABASE 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF LAST ENTRY, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-0255-2016-0004]
EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS – GENERAL	Records of suggestions by employees or visitors, regardless of format, for improvement of workplace or work operations. Records include the suggestion and the related documentation for suggestions administered through an established action process of review and approval/disapproval by individual or committee or through a less formal process of suggestions/questions addressed in real-time within a system or by an individual.	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [N1-255-09-2]
POSITION DESCRIPTIONS	A. OFFICIAL RECORD COPY Copy held at Human Resources office.  Files describing established positions including information on title, series, grade, duties and responsibilities.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER POSITION IS ABOLISHED OR DESCRIPTION IS SUPERSEDED. [GRS 2.1-020] (N 15-6)
POSITION DESCRIPTIONS	B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES Includes copies in employee Official Personnel File (OPF), Unofficial Personnel File (UPF), and supervisor's personnel file.  Files describing established positions including information on title, series, grade, duties and responsibilities.	DESTROY IN ACCORDANCE WITH DISPOSAL INSTRUCTION FOR ASSOCIATED FILE. [GRS 2.1-021]
	EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS  – GENERAL  POSITION DESCRIPTIONS	AWARDS AND PROGRAM FILES – EMPLOYEE  2. Tracking database containing the essence of awards and awardees.  EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS – GENERAL  EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS Records of suggestions by employees or visitors, regardless of format, for improvement of workplace or work operations. Records include the suggestion and the related documentation for suggestions administered through an established action process of review and approval/disapproval by individual or committee or through a less formal process of suggestions/questions addressed in real-time within a system or by an individual.  POSITION DESCRIPTIONS A. OFFICIAL RECORD COPY Copy held at Human Resources office. Files describing established positions including information on title, series, grade, duties and responsibilities.  POSITION DESCRIPTIONS B. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES Includes copies in employee Official Personnel File (OPF), Unofficial Personnel File (UPF), and supervisor's personnel file. Files describing established positions including information on title, series, grade, duties and

03/041.0.C	POSITION DESCRIPTIONS	C. ALL OTHER RELATED RECORDS	DESTROY WHEN POSITION DESCRIPTION	5	
		Files describing established positions including	IS FINAL. [GRS 2.1-022]	office; other copies of records in item 41A.	
03/042.0.B. 01	CLASSIFICATION RECORDS	B. APPEALS  1. Position Reviews and Classification Appeals Records NASA creates and receives when reviewing a position's classification in response to a classification appeal to Human Resources or directly to OPM, including records of desk audits.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL DECISION. [GRS 2.1-030]		
03/042.0.B. 02	CLASSIFICATION RECORDS	<ul><li>B. APPEALS</li><li>2. Certificates of Classification Issued by OPM.</li><li>Certificates received from OPM, stating final decision on a position classification appeal.</li></ul>	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER POSITION IS ABOLISHED OR DESCRIPTION IS SUPERSEDED. [GRS 2.1-040]		
03/042.0.C	CLASSIFICATION RECORDS	C. CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS Correspondence and other records relating to developing classification standards specific to a single agency or all agencies, including notice of Office of Personnel Management (OPM) approval or disapproval.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER STANDARD IS SUPERSEDED, CANCELED, OR DISAPPROVED BY OPM (AS APPROPRIATE). [GRS 2.1-010]		
03/043.0	LEVY AND GARNISHMENT FILES	Official Notice of Levy or Garnishment (IRS Form 668A or equivalent), change slip, work papers, correspondence, release and other forms, and other records relating to charge against retirement funds or attachment of salary for payment of back income taxes or other debts of Federal employees.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER PAYING AGENCY OR PAYROLL PROCESSOR VALIDATES DATA. [GRS 2.4-010] (N 4-17) [DAA-GRS-2019-0004- 0001]		
03/045.0	PAY TABLES	Records and files consisting of "official" record sets of pay tables.	DESTROY UPON DISCONTINUANCE AND		

			DISESTABLISHMENT OF INSTALLATION. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 4-19)
03/046.0.A. 01	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>A. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT RECORDS</li> <li>Reports, statistics, with supporting and related records pertaining to payroll operations and pay administration.</li> <li>1. Administrative correspondence between agency and payroll processor, and system reports used for agency workload and/or personnel management purposes.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-060]
03/046.0.A. 02	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>A. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT RECORDS</li> <li>Reports, statistics, with supporting and related records pertaining to payroll operations and pay administration.</li> <li>2. Payroll system reports providing fiscal information on agency payroll.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR AFTER GAO AUDIT, WHICHEVER COMES SOONER. [GRS 2.4-061]
03/046.0.B	PAYROLL RECORDS	B. PAYROLL FILES INCLUDING:  Payroll Control Files Payroll Change Files	SEE SCHEDULE 9 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS
03/047.0.A	PAYROLL SYSTEM – NASA 10NPPS	A. PAYROLL  Records in this system include payroll, employee leave, insurance, labor and human resource distribution, and overtime information.	SEE NRRS 3/46, 3/8.C, 3/43, 3/45.A OR 3/48.A SEE SPECIFIC RECORD SERIES FOR AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION.
03/047.0.B	PAYROLL SYSTEM – NASA 10NPPS	B. EMPLOYEE LEAVE  Records in this system include payroll, employee leave, insurance, labor and human resource distribution, and overtime information.	SEE NRRS 3/49  SEE SPECIFIC RECORD SERIES FOR

			AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION.
03/047.0.C	PAYROLL SYSTEM – NASA 10NPPS	C. INSURANCE	SEE NRRS 3/55
		Records in this system include payroll, employee leave, insurance, labor and human resource distribution, and overtime information.	SEE SPECIFIC RECORD SERIES FOR AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION.
03/047.0.D	PAYROLL SYSTEM – NASA 10NPPS	D. OVERTIME	SEE NRRS 3/48
		Records in this system include payroll, employee leave, insurance, labor and human resource distribution, and overtime information.	SEE SPECIFIC RECORD SERIES FOR AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION.
03/048.0.A	TIME, ATTENDANCE, AND LEAVE RECORDS	A. Sign-in/Sign-out records, time cards, leave applications and approvals of all types (annual, sick, family medical, military service, jury duty, leave donations, etc.); overtime, compensatory, and credit time requests and approvals; premium pay authorizations; and other reocrds documenting employee's presence or absence from work.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-030] [DAA-GRS-2019-0004- 0002]
03/048.0.B. 01	TIME, ATTENDANCE, AND LEAVE RECORDS	B. TELEWORK/ALTERNATE WORKSITE RECORDS  1. Telework/alternate worksite program files.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3-080]
03/048.0.B. 02	TIME, ATTENDANCE, AND LEAVE RECORDS	B. TELEWORK/ALTERNATE WORKSITE RECORDS  2. Forms, requests, or applications to participate in telework/alternate worksite programs	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER THE END OF EMPLOYEE'S PARTICIPATION IN THE PROGRAM. [GRS 2.3-081]
03/048.0.C. 01	TIME, ATTENDANCE, AND LEAVE RECORDS	C. FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT  1. Family Medical Leave Act Program Administrative Records	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE.

		Records related to managing the program, including copies of policies and guidance describing employee benefits and employee use of paid and unpaid leave under the FMLA, statistics, reports, and other records not linked to individual employee participation.	[GRS 2.4-140]	
03/048.0.C. 02	TIME, ATTENDANCE, AND LEAVE RECORDS	C. FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT  2. Family Medical Leave Act Individual Case Files	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CONCLUSION OF LEAVE BEING TAKEN. [GRS 2.4-141]	eligibility notice given to employee; employee eligibility to participate in program; employee identification data; leave records; leave request, approval/non-approval; medical certifications; notice of employee rights and responsibilities, questions from employees about those rights and responsibilities, and responses to them; periodic reports of employee status and intent to return to work; records of disputes between employers and eligible employees regarding designation of leave as FMLA leave; records of pay basis, compensation terms, normal hours per pay period, additions to or deductions from wages, total compensation normally paid; records of premium payments of employee benefits
03/049.0.C. 01	LEAVE RECORDS	C. DONATED LEAVE PROGRAM  1. Individual Case Files  Records documenting leave donation and receipt, including recipient applications; agency approvals or denials; medical or physician certifications; and records of leave donations, supervisor approvals, leave transfers, payroll notifications, and terminations from the program.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER THE EMPLOYEE RECEIVING LEAVE IS NO LONGER PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM. [GRS-2.4-071]	
03/049.0.C. 02	LEAVE RECORDS	C. DONATED LEAVE PROGRAM  2. Program Administrative Records	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-070]	publicity and program announcements; records of leave bank governing board award decisions; records of leave bank

		Records related to managing the program		management; similar records not linked to individual employee participation; statistical and narrative report
03/051.0	COMMENDATION/COMP LAINT CORRESPONDENCE FILES	Anonymous letters, letters of commendation, complaint, criticism, and suggestions and replies thereto, excluding those on the basis of which investigations were made or administrative action taken and those incorporated into individual personnel records.	DESTROY WHEN 90 DAYS OLD. [GRS 6.4-020]	
03/052.0.A. 01	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS RECORDS	<ul><li>A. GENERAL RECORDS/CASE FILES</li><li>Records relating to negotiations with labor unions.</li><li>1. Office responsible for negotiations.</li></ul>	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER EXPIRATION AGREEMENT. [GRS 2.3-050] (N 15-44)	bargaining session records/notes; correspondence; memoranda; negotiation agreements; other records relating to the negotiated agreements and general relationship between management, employee unions and other groups; reports, forms; requests to bargain
03/052.0.A. 02	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS RECORDS	<ul><li>A. GENERAL RECORDS/CASE FILES</li><li>Records relating to negotiations with labor unions.</li><li>2. All other offices.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 2.3-051]	bargaining session records/notes; correspondence; memoranda; negotiation agreements; other records relating to the negotiated agreements and general relationship between management, employee unions and other groups; reports, forms; requests to bargain
03/052.0.B	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS RECORDS	B. LABOR ARBITRATION  Correspondence, forms, and related records relating to labor arbitration cases.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER FINAL RESOLUTION OF CASE [GRS 2.3-052]	
03/052.0.C. 01	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS RECORDS	C. LABOR RELATION FILES Work Stoppages/Strikes Documents relating to work stoppages, strikes, and disputes affecting NASA contracts; includes strike reports, reports of work stoppages, correspondence, plans to settle disputes, and all related documents.	PERMANENT RETIRE TO FRC WHEN INACTIVE. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4]	

		1. Headquarters		
03/052.0.C. 02	LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS RECORDS	C. LABOR RELATION FILES Work Stoppages/Strikes Documents relating to work stoppages, strikes, and disputes affecting NASA contracts; includes strike reports, reports of work stoppages, correspondence, plans to settle disputes, and all related documents.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/053.5.A	ANTI-HARASSMENT RECORDS	2. Centers  A. Anti-Harassment Program Files  Records related to harassment outside of the EEO process based on race, color, sex (including pregnancy and gender identity), genetic information, sexual orientation, national origin, age (40 or older), disability (mental or physical), marital status, political affiliation, status as a parent, retaliation, or any other reason.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER BEING SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 2.3-040]	correspondence; program administration; program implementation records; reports and responses to oversight agencies and senior level management
03/053.5.B	ANTI-HARASSMENT RECORDS	B. Anti-Harassment Complaint Case Files  Records related to harassment outside of the EEO process based on race, color, sex (including pregnancy and gender identity), genetic information, sexual orientation, national origin, age (40 or older), disability (mental or physical), marital status, political affiliation, status as a parent, retaliation, or any other reason.  Exclusion: Anti-harassment records that relate to actions such as EEO complaints, alternative dispute resolution processes, various grievance processes (including union grievance procedures), and reporting to the Office of the Inspector General, are excluded from this item and should be included instead with the related case file.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3-041]	background information and documents relating to the agency investigation; correspondence; documentation of preventative or corrective measures taken by the agency; documents of interim or intermediate measures taken by the agency; documents relating to management's determination as to whether harassment occurred; notes; other related records; relevant forms; statements of witness; supporting material

03/054.0.A	GRIEVANCE, DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTION FILES	A. ADMINISTRATIVE GRIEVANCE FILES Records relating to grievances by covered entities/individuals such as non-bargaining agency employees. Includes formal and informal administrative grievance processes.  Exclusion: Item excludes EEO complaints and negotiated grievances by bargaining unit employees.	DESTROY 7 YEARS AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. [GRS 2.3-060]	copy of the original decision; examiner's findings and recommendations; grievance documents (copy of original grievance submission and supporting documentation/evidence); related correspondence and exhibits; reports of interviews and hearings; statements of witnesses
03/054.0.C. 01	GRIEVANCE, DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTION FILES	C. ADVERSE ACTION FILES AND PERFORMANCE-BASED ACTIONS  1. Adverse Action Files Case files and records related to effected adverse actions against employees. Exclusion: Excludes letters of reprimand which are filed in the OPF.	DESTROY 7 YEARS AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. [GRS 2.3-061]	appeal records; copy of the proposed adverse actions; decision; employee's reply; hearing notices; report; statements of witnesses; supporting documentation of letters of reprimand; supporting documents
03/054.0.C. 02	GRIEVANCE, DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTION FILES	C. ADVERSE ACTION FILES AND PERFORMANCE-BASED ACTIONS  2. Performance-Based Action Files Case files and records related to effected performance based actions against employees.	DESTROY NO SOONER THAN 4 YEARS BUT NO LATER THAN 7 YEARS AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. [GRS 2.3-062]	appeal records; copy of the proposed performance-based action; decision notices; employee's reply; hearing notices; performance appraisal; performance improvement plan; supporting documents
03/055.0	INSURANCE DEDUCTION FILES	Reports and related papers including copies of vouchers and schedules of payments pertaining to insurance deductions.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER PAYING AGENCY OR PAYROLL PROCESSOR VALIDATES DATA. [GRS 2.4-010] (N 4-16) [DAA-GRS-2019-0004- 0001]	
03/056.0.A	NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION INSURANCE FILES (NEBA) (DFRF ONLY)	A. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTATION  Records in this series may include but are not limited to the following NASA Employees Benefit Association	RETIRE RECORDS/CASE FILES TO FRC ONE YEAR AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH CLAIM/CASE	

		(NEBA) general correspondence, material related to insurance claims related to life/travel, correspondence claims, bank statements and quarterly reports, distribution surveys, audit reports, and reports on unliquidated obligations.	OR REPORT IS RECEIVED, COMPLETED, OR CLOSED. DESTROY FILES 6 YEARS AND 3 MONTHS AFTER THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE RECORDS WERE CREATED, RECEIVED, OR CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/056.0.B	NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION INSURANCE FILES (NEBA) (DFRF ONLY)	B. ALL OTHER COPIES  Records in this series may include but are not limited to the following NASA Employees Benefit Association (NEBA) general correspondence, material related to insurance claims related to life/travel, correspondence claims, bank statements and quarterly reports, distribution surveys, audit reports, and reports on unliquidated obligations.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
03/056.5.A. 01	INJURY COMPENSATION FILES	<ul> <li>A. Federal Employees' Compensation Act case files on injuries Federal employees sustain, while performing their duties that result in lost time or death, whether or not the employee filed a workers' compensation claim.</li> <li>1. Copies of files forwarded to the Department of Labor for retention in their master Office of Workers' Compensation records</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPENSATION CEASES OR WHEN DEADLINE FOR FILING A CLAIM HAS PASSED. [GRS 2.4-100]	administrative determinations or court rulings; forms, reports, correspondence, claims; medical and investigatory records; payment records
03/056.5.A. 02	INJURY COMPENSATION FILES	A. Federal Employees' Compensation Act case files on injuries Federal employees sustain, while performing their duties that result in lost time or death, whether or not the employee filed a workers' compensation claim.	DESTROY 15 YEARS AFTER COMPENSATION CEASES OR WHEN DEADLINE FOR FILING A CLAIM HAS PASSED.	administrative determinations or court rulings; forms, reports, correspondence, claims; medical and investigatory records; payment records

		MINIS 1441.1 MASA NECOMS NEC		
		2. Files not forwarded to the Department of Labor for retention in their master Office of Workers' Compensation records.	[GRS 2.4-101]	
03/057.0.A. 01	EMPLOYEE SEPARATION RECORDS	A. SEPARATION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS     Records documenting the general work process to release career, temporary, and political-appointment employees from employment status.      1. Records not specific to an agency separation initiative.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE [GRS 2.5-010]	exit interview compilations identifying and tracking trends; registers of separation or transfers such as SF-2807, SF-3103, or similar records; reports, correspondence, and control documents; retention registers and related records
03/057.0.A. 02	EMPLOYEE SEPARATION RECORDS	A. SEPARATION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS     Records documenting the general work process to     release career, temporary, and political-appointment     employees from employment status.      Records specific to an agency separation initiative     such as reduction-in-force, voluntary early retirement,     voluntary separation, and similar programs.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DATE OF PROGRAM CLOSURE. [GRS 2.5-011]	exit interview compilations identifying and tracking trends; registers of separation or transfers such as SF-2807, SF-3103, or similar records; reports, correspondence, and control documents; retention registers and related records
03/057.0.B	EMPLOYEE SEPARATION RECORDS	B. INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE SEPARATION CASE FILES Records not included in separating employee's Official Personnel Folder (OPF), documenting individual employees' transfer to another Federal agency or office or voluntary, involuntary, disability, early retirement, retirement, or death separation from career, temporary, and political appointment service; and legal and financial obligations of government to employee and employee to government.  Exclusion: records required to be filed in employee's OPF are excluded from this item.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER DATE OF SEPARATION OR TRANSFER. [GRS 2.5-020]	certifications of removal/non-removal of government records; checklists of returned property; copy of leave record (see "Record of employee leave," item 49.B of this schedule, for record copy) retained for agency use; exit clearances; exit interview records; records documenting employee financial obligations to government (e.g., salary offset notices in effect at time of separation; student loan repayment; recruitment, retention, and relocation incentives; determination of settlement); records documenting notification of appropriate third parties (e.g., benefits providers, payroll, facility services, security, information technology) of impending separation; records documenting terms and

				entitlements of separation (e.g., leave balance pay out or transfer of account, severance, pension, temporary continuation of coverage, annuity estimates, assistance); records of counseling activities and outplacement services
03/057.0.C	EMPLOYEE SEPARATION RECORDS	C. RECORDS DOCUMENTING CAPTURE OF INSTITUTIONAL AND SPECIALIZED KNOWLEDGE  Includes status updates on current and pending assignments, contact information for sources, and other job-related information an office may choose to obtain from a departing employee.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 2.5-030]	
		Exclusion: Formal oral histories recorded with an employee before his/her departure are not covered by this item. These must be scheduled separately by the agency.		
03/057.0.D	7.0.D EMPLOYEE SEPARATION D. INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE SEPARATION RECORDS FILE ON LEF RECORDS REQUIRED TO BE PLACED IN SEPARATING EMPLOYEE'S (SHORT TER OPF RIGHT SIDE	FILE ON LEFT SIDE (SHORT TERM) OR RIGHT SIDE (LONG TERM) OF THE	designation of beneficiary; documentation of indebtedness; documentation of payment or repayment to, or refund from FERS or CSRS; documentation of retirement-option	
		As identified in the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Guide to Personnel Recordkeeping.	OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (OPF), AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 2.5-040]	elections and coverage; reason for separation (such as reduction in force); record of employee leave prepared upon transfer or separation; records of most recent performance ratings; resignation letter
03/058.0	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION DATA REQUEST FILES	Requests for wage and separation data to be used in connection with unemployment compensation claims, and related papers, including requests for information, notice of refusal of work offer, and related papers.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 4-18)	
03/059.0	MONETARY BENEFITS FILES	Documents relating to the origination, implementation or monitoring of employee benefits, such as Group Life	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD.	

		Insurance and health plans, which have a cash value but are not a part of salary wages, or other direct compensation.	[DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-23)
03/059.5	INCENTIVE PACKAGE RECORDS	Records of recruitment, relocation, and retention incentives; federal student loan repayment; and supervisory differentials offered under the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER DATE OF APPROVAL, COMPLETION OF SERVICE AGREEMENT, OR TERMINATION OF INCENTIVE OR DIFFERENTIAL PAYMENT, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 2.4-090]
03/060.0.A	MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND FORMS – PERSONNEL	A. CORRESPONDENCE AND FORMS RELATING TO PENDING PERSONNEL ACTIONS  Operating personnel office records relating to individual employees not maintained in OPFs and not provided for elsewhere in this schedule.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 2.2-050] (N 15-18)
03/060.0.C	MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND FORMS – PERSONNEL	C. ALL OTHER CORRESPONDENCE AND FORMS  Operating personnel office records relating to individual employees not maintained in OPFs and not provided for elsewhere in this schedule.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.2- 010]
03/061.0.A	CHARITY DRIVES, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES	A. Records of quasi-official nature, memoranda, and other papers that do not serve as the basis of official actions, such as notices of holidays or charity and welfare fund appeals, bond campaigns, voluntary activities, and similar papers.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS USE, OR ACCORDING TO AGENCY PREDETERMINED TIME PERIOD OR BUSINESS RULE. [GRS 5.2-010]

03/061.0.B	CHARITY DRIVES, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES	B. Records which document and serve as the basis for official actions.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
03/063.0.A	UTILIZATION OF PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES	A. Records of Delegation of Authority for Examination and Certification Agreements and related records created under the authority of 5 U.S.C. 1104 by which OPM delegates to an agency the authority to examine and certify applicants for employment.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT TERMINATES. [GRS 2.1-150]
03/063.0.B	UTILIZATION OF PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES	B. Delegated Authority Audits Reports of delegated examining operations audit delivered to the audited agency.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.1-160]

#### NRRS 4: PROPERTY AND SUPPLY RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 4 pertain to NASA property and supply management functions. These records are created and accumulated by organizations that have management control or formulate and prescribe property and supply policies and procedures and by activities and offices applying these procedures. This schedule describes the pertinent records categories and specifies the retention period and disposition for each.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
04/001.0	FOUND ON STATION FILES	Acceptance receipts and other documents supporting the discovery of property on a NASA installation.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION. [GRS 5.4-040] (N 12-23) [Retention meets NASA business per SME's]	
04/002.0.A	REPORT OF SURVEY FILES	A. Files involving pecuniary liability.  Documents maintained for the purpose of review of circumstances concerning the loss, unserviceability, or destruction of Government property of funds, and for determination of the question of pecuniary or other responsibilities.	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER DATE OF ACTION. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-26)	
04/002.0.B	REPORT OF SURVEY FILES	B. Report of survey files and other papers used as evidence for adjustment of inventory records and not otherwise covered in this Schedule.  Documents maintained for the purpose of review of circumstances concerning the loss, unserviceability, or destruction of Government property of funds, and for determination of the question of pecuniary or other responsibilities.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010]	

04/002.0.C	REPORT OF SURVEY FILES	C. All other office/copies  Documents maintained for the purpose of review of circumstances concerning the loss, unserviceability, or destruction of Government property of funds, and for determination of the question of pecuniary or other responsibilities.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED, OR 3 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
04/003.0	FACILITY, SPACE, EQUIPMENT, STOCK, AND SUPPLY ADMINISTRATIVE AND OPERATIONAL RECORDS	Records relating to administering and operating facilities, spaces, Federally owned and operated housing, equipment, stocks, and supplies.  Exclusion: If records pertain to export control items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with NRRS 2/7.5, EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010] [DAA-GRS-2016-0011- 0001]	inventories of property, equipment furnishings, stock, and supplies; related correspondence; requests for space using Standard Form 81 or equivalent; space assignments and directories; statistical and narrative reports; studies
04/004.0	CAPITALIZED EQUIPMENT REGISTER	Register showing serial or inventory number of all capitalized equipment currently used or in storage at the Centers.	DESTROY ON DISCONTINUANCE OF INSTALLATION [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 18-7)	
04/005.0	COST ACCOUNTING FOR STORES, INVENTORY, AND MATERIALS	Records providing accountability for receipt and custody of materials and showing accumulated cost data, including the direct and indirect costs of production, administration, and performance of program functions of the agency.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1-040]	Contractor cost report re contractor-held-government-owned materials and parts; Cost accounting reports and data; Depreciation list/cost; Inventory accounting returns and reports; Invoices or equivalent papers used for inventory accounting purposes; Plant account cards and ledgers, other than those pertaining to structures; Working files used in accumulating inventory accounting data
04/007.5	PERSONAL PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY RECORDS	Records that document management and accountability of individual pieces of equipment, including their	RETAIN FOR DURATION OF EQUIPMENT LIFECYCLE, DESTROY	

		descriptions, acquisition costs, and assigned custodial responsibility.  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with NRRS 2/7.5, EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS.	UPON DISPOSAL ACTION. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]
04/008.0.A	PROPERTY FILES	A. PROPERTY PASS Property pass documents, authorizing removal of property from any NASA Centers. This includes hand receipts for materials loaned or issued for use and are to be returned.  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with NRRS 2/7.5, EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS.	DESTROY 3 MONTHS AFTER EXPIRATION OR REVOCATION. [GRS 5.6-040}
04/008.0.B	PROPERTY FILES	B. LOAN AGREEMENT FILES All documentation supporting loans of NASA personal property, including agreements, correspondence, and related documents. Loan agreements are between NASA Centers, organizations within a NASA Center, or between NASA and outside organizations.  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with NRRS 2/7.5, EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE PROPERTY WAS RETURNED. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]
04/008.0.C	PROPERTY FILES	C. PROPERTY SHIPPING RECORDS  Documents reflecting the movement of items to/from NASA Centers by a commercial shipper or contractor. Records are normally maintained in the NASA Center Shipping/Receiving organization.  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with NRRS 2/7.5, EXPORT CONTROL PROGRAM RECORDS.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 2 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF SHIPPING, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]

EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT RECORDS	Records created in the process of disposing of excess, surplus, or exchange/sale-eligible personal property or artifacts by reutilization, transfer, donation, sale, recycling, abandonment and/or destruction.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF ASSET. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]	destruction certificates; excess property inventories and lists; lists and other records identifying approved receivers of excess property; receipts of transfer, donation, or sale
ADMINISTRATIVE PROPERTY TRACKING	Data maintained in an electronic information system that reflects the essence of personal property records generated over the lifecycle of NASA property.	DESTROY 25 YEARS AFTER LAST SYSTEM ENTRY, OR WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]	
EXCESS PROPERTY	Copies of reports to GSA, correspondence and related papers regarding excess personal property.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.4-040]	
PLANT CLEARANCE FILES  – CONTRACTOR EXCESS PROPERTY	These files document the reporting, processing, and disposition of Government furnished property/equipment provided to contractors that has become excess to their needs. These case files can consist of documentation on the excess personal property turned in to the Center Plant Clearance Officer by cost-type onsite contractors  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items, the records should be disposed of in accordance with	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER YEAR IN WHICH CASE IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-90-7] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT RECORDS  ADMINISTRATIVE PROPERTY TRACKING  EXCESS PROPERTY  PLANT CLEARANCE FILES — CONTRACTOR EXCESS	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT RECORDS  surplus, or exchange/sale-eligible personal property or artifacts by reutilization, transfer, donation, sale, recycling, abandonment and/or destruction.  Data maintained in an electronic information system that reflects the essence of personal property records generated over the lifecycle of NASA property.  EXCESS PROPERTY  Copies of reports to GSA, correspondence and related papers regarding excess personal property.  PLANT CLEARANCE FILES  - CONTRACTOR EXCESS PROPERTY  These files document the reporting, processing, and disposition of Government furnished property/equipment provided to contractors that has become excess to their needs. These case files can consist of documentation on the excess personal property turned in to the Center Plant Clearance Officer by cost-type onsite contractors	Surplus, or exchange/sale-eligible personal property or artifacts by reutilization, transfer, donation, sale, recycling, abandonment and/or destruction.  ADMINISTRATIVE PROPERTY TRACKING PROPERTY TRACKING  EXCESS PROPERTY  Copies of reports to GSA, correspondence and related papers regarding excess personal property.  Copies of reports to GSA, correspondence and related papers regarding excess personal property.  Copies of of covernment furnished property/equipment provided to contractors that has become excess to their needs. These case files can consist of documentation on the excess personal property turned in to the Center Plant Clearance Officer by cost-type onsite contractors  AFTER DISPOSAL OF ASSET. (GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]  DESTROY 25 YEARS AFTER LAST SYSTEM ENTRY, OR WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 5.4-040] [Retention meets NASA business needs per SMEs]  DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.4-040]  DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER YEAR IN WHICH CASE IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-90-7] [DA: N1-255-90-7] [DA: N1-255-90-7] [DA: N1-255-90-7]  Exclusion: If records pertain to export controlled items,

04/012.0.A. 01	CONTROLLED MATERIAL FILES	<ul><li>A. Reports on allotments, unused balances, and related matters.</li><li>1. Office of primary responsibility.</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-15)
04/012.0.A. 02	CONTROLLED MATERIAL FILES	<ul><li>A. Reports on allotments, unused balances, and related matters.</li><li>2. All other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
04/012.0.B. 01	CONTROLLED MATERIAL FILES	<ul><li>B. Documents, ledgers, and similar documents used to control and account for controlled materials.</li><li>1. Office of primary responsibility</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-17)
04/012.0.B. 02	CONTROLLED MATERIAL FILES	<ul><li>B. Documents, ledgers, and similar documents used to control and account for controlled materials.</li><li>2. All other offices/copies</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
04/012.0.C	CONTROLLED MATERIAL FILES	C. Allotment case files used to control and account for controlled materials.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-10)

#### NRRS 5: INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, PROCUREMENT, GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 5 result from the award, management and administration of NASA procurement, grants and cooperative agreements. They are created and accumulated by organizations that have management control or that perform acquisition activities. The schedule describes the resultant records categories and specifies the retention period and disposition instruction for each.

Agency procurement records document the acquisition of physical goods, capital assets, contracted personnel services, and research and other programs, through contracts, grants and cooperative agreements. They also document the Agency's management and administration of its procurement functions, including the reporting on procurement activities, and related matters which are a part of daily procurement operations.

The basic procurement case files reflect a considerable range of acquisition methods, and processes – from simple, small purchases to complicated, prime contractor and subcontractor operations. All Agency acquisitions have official transaction/case files, which contain a minimum core of specified information (either documents or other forms of electronically stored information/data). The information flowing into the transaction case file differs in detail; but, in addition to the purchase instrument, it includes specifications, bids, schedules of delivery, initiating requisition, invoices, and correspondence.

Other copies of these documents/ESI, used for expediting and other administrative purposes, are maintained throughout the inspection, shipping function, and other units of the Agency procurement organization and are not considered a part of the official file. Other files related to procurement document the acquisition of real property (by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange or otherwise) these records are included under Schedule 8 of this NRRS.

All of these documents, along with their associated financial payment or collection information make up the complete Agency official case record. However, this NRRS provides the description, disposition authority and disposition instruction for the financial transaction records associated with acquisitions, grants, and cooperative agreements in Schedule 9 of this NRRS.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
05/001.0.A	TRANSACTION RECORDS RELATED TO PROCURING GOODS AND SERVICES	A. PROCUREMENT OR PURCHASE ORGANIZATION COPY (i.e. Official record held in the office of record)  Records created in the course of the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel series to be used by the Federal Government	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]	competency certificates; contingent fee justifications; contracts; requisition; purchase orders; correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list; credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation; documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports; FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions; interagency agreements; investigative report

concerning feasibility of unsolicited proposal(s); invoices (copy maintained as part of procurement file); leases; legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records; memoranda of agreement (copy maintained as part of procurement file); Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts (see 5/1/f for bids that are unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action).; solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts (including cancelled solicitations); vendor tax exemption records

05/001.0.E. TRANSACTION RECORDS
01 RELATED TO PROCURING
GOODS AND SERVICES

E. UNIQUE PROCUREMENT FILES

1. Unique procurement files located in regional FRC's that are appraised as having permanent value by the National Archives.

Records created in the course of the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel series to be used by the Federal Government.

\* PERMANENT \*
TRANSFER TO THE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
AT TIME OF NARA
APPRAISAL OR WHEN
10 YEARS OLD.
[DA: N1-255-94-2]

competency certificates; contingent fee justifications; contracts; requisition; purchase orders; correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list; credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation; documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports; FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions; interagency agreements; investigative reports concerning feasibility of unsolicited proposal(s); invoices (copy maintained as part of procurement file); leases; legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records; memoranda of agreement (copy maintained as part of procurement file); Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts

		MINIO 1441.1 MAJA NECUIUS NEC	ention schedules	
				(see 5/1/f for bids that are unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action).; solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts (including cancelled solicitations); vendor tax exemption records
05/001.0.E. 02	TRANSACTION RECORDS RELATED TO PROCURING GOODS AND SERVICES	E. UNIQUE PROCUREMENT FILES  2. Selected case (by the AA for Procurement) that set precedent or are unusual and pertain to purchases of spacecraft or major innovations in intra-atmospheric flight, high speed research aircraft, etc.  Records created in the course of the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel series to be used by the Federal Government	*PERMANENT" TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 10 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-2]	competency certificates; contingent fee justifications; contracts; requisition; purchase orders; correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list; credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation; documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports; FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions; interagency agreements; investigative reports concerning feasibility of unsolicited proposal(s); invoices (copy maintained as part of procurement file); leases; legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records; memoranda of agreement (copy maintained as part of procurement file); Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts (see 5/1/f for bids that are unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action).; solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts (including cancelled solicitations); vendor tax exemption records
05/001.0.F	TRANSACTION RECORDS RELATED TO PROCURING GOODS AND SERVICES	F. BIDS AND PROPOSALS NEITHER SOLICITED NOR ACCEPTED.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE.	competency certificates; contingent fee justifications; contracts; requisition; purchase orders; correspondence and papers

Bids and proposals that are both unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action.

Records created in the course of the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel series to be used by the Federal Government

[GRS 1.1-012]

pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list; credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation; documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports; FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions; interagency agreements; investigative reports concerning feasibility of unsolicited proposal(s); invoices (copy maintained as part of procurement file); leases; legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records; memoranda of agreement (copy maintained as part of procurement file); Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts (see 5/1/f for bids that are unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action).; solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts (including cancelled solicitations); vendor tax exemption records

05/001.0.G TRANSACTION RECORDS
RELATED TO PROCURING
GOODS AND SERVICES

G. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES OF ANY RECORDS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

Records created in the course of the acquisition of physical goods, products, personal property, capital assets, infrastructure services such as utilities, and contracted personnel series to be used by the Federal Government

DESTROY WHEN
BUSINESS USE CEASES.
[GRS 1.1-011]

competency certificates; contingent fee justifications; contracts; requisition; purchase orders; correspondence and papers pertaining to award, administration, receipt, inspection of and payment for goods and services in this list; credit card/purchase card/charge card statements and supporting documentation; documentation of contractual administrative requirements submitted by contractors such as status reports; FAIR Act (A-76) records linked directly to specific procurement actions;

				proposal(s); invoices (copy maintained as part of procurement file); leases; legal and financial instruments such as bond and surety records; memoranda of agreement (copy maintained as part of procurement file); Military Interdepartmental Purchase Requests (MIPRs); proposals, quotations, bids (accepted, rejected, unopened) for contracts (see 5/1/f for bids that are unsolicited and the subject of no further agency action).; solicitations/requests for bids, quotations or proposals for contracts (including cancelled solicitations); vendor tax exemption records
05/002.0	PROCUREMENT CONTROL FILES	Indexes, registers, logs, or other records relating to control of assigning numbers, or identifying projects, applications, contracts, and grants.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [GRS 4.1-010] (N 17-2)	
05/004.0.A	VENDOR AND BIDDER INFORMATION	A. APPROVED Records of all approved vendors and bidders.  Documentation of approved, suspended, and debarred vendors and bidders.  Exclusion: General Services Administration (GSA) maintains the official government-wide System for Award Management (SAM.gov) that contains vendor information (i.e., Bidders' lists) and also a database of debarments, suspensions, and other exclusionary actions. This retention schedule is ONLY for any bidders' lists maintained outside of and separate from	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER REMOVAL FROM APPROVED STATUS. [GRS 1.1-071]	
05/004.0.B. 01	VENDOR AND BIDDER INFORMATION	the GSA system.  B. DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED  1. Records of suspension and debarments for violation of the Drug-free Workplace Act.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER REMOVAL	

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

interagency agreements; investigative reports

concerning feasibility of unsolicited

		Documentation of approved, suspended, and debarred vendors and bidders.  Exclusion: General Services Administration (GSA) maintains the official government-wide System for Award Management (SAM.gov) that contains vendor information (i.e., Bidders' lists) and also a database of debarments, suspensions, and other exclusionary actions. This retention schedule is ONLY for any bidders' lists maintained outside of and separate from the GSA system.	FROM APPROVED STATUS. [GRS 1.1-070 (N 17-7)
05/004.0.B. 02	VENDOR AND BIDDER INFORMATION	B. DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED  2. Records of all other suspensions and debarments.  Documentation of approved, suspended, and debarred vendors and bidders.  Exclusion: General Services Administration (GSA) maintains the official government-wide System for Award Management (SAM.gov) that contains vendor information (i.e., Bidders' lists) and also a database of debarments, suspensions, and other exclusionary actions. This retention schedule is ONLY for any bidders' lists maintained outside of and separate from the GSA system.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER REMOVAL FROM APPROVED STATUS. [GRS 1.1-071]
05/005.0.A	GENERAL PROCUREMENT CORRESPONDENCE	A. HEADQUARTERS  Correspondence files of operating procurement units concerning internal operation and administration matters not covered elsewhere in this schedule.  Procurement management survey files, including correspondence and reports concerning surveys of procurement management.	RETAIN UNTIL REFERENCE VALUE CEASES; THEN DESTROY. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-48)

05/005.0.B	GENERAL PROCUREMENT CORRESPONDENCE	B. CENTERS AND ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Correspondence files of operating procurement units concerning internal operation and administration matters not covered elsewhere in this schedule.  Procurement management survey files, including correspondence and reports concerning surveys of procurement management.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1- 001 ]
05/006.0	CONTRACT LEGAL ADVICE	Documents pertaining to pre-award contract advice concerning patent, copyright, and technical data matters.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. DESTROY WITH RELATED CONTRACT OR WHEN 25 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-7)
05/008.0	CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION OF PATENT AND NEW TECHNOLOGY CLAUSES	Documents pertaining to actual administration of patent and new technology clauses in contracts especially pertaining to reporting and processing of inventions required to be reported.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER CONTRACT CLOSE-OUT. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-8)
05/010.0	PROCUREMENT ACTION REPORT	Documents relating to the reporting system designed to provide statistics concerning placement, status, delivery, and settlement of procurement actions. Included are special, quarterly, procurement activity, status, monthly, contractor settlement, semi-annual, consolidated, and summary reports, and related correspondence.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-11)

05/013.0.A	SOURCE EVALUATION BOARD (SEB) FILES	A. ESTABLISHMENT OF BOARD INCLUDING RECORDS CREATED Records and correspondence concerning the competitive solicitation, evaluation, and selection of a contractor to perform a major negotiated contract, including designation of board members, rules for board operations, committee appointments, minutes of all committee and board meetings; records on the evaluation process, criteria, specifications; bidder proposals, and reports of committee actions and findings, including backup material and final SEB reports to the Administrator.	MAINTAIN AS AN INTEGRAL UNIT. RETIRE AND DESTROY WITH THE RELATED CONTRACT FILE. SEE ITEM 1.A.3. OF THIS SCHEDULE, IF CONTRACT IS PRECEDENT SETTING OR UNIQUE. RETIRING ACTIVITIES PLACE DESTRUCTION DATE ON THE SF 135. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-39)
05/013.0.B	SOURCE EVALUATION BOARD (SEB) FILES	B. ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATOR (OR HIS DESIGNEE) Records and correspondence concerning deliberations and actions of the Administrator or his designee and other officials participating in these actions relating to the final selection of the contractor based on the SEB's report and presentation(s).	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE SELECTION TOOK PLACE. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE SELECTION TOOK PLACE. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-21)
05/015.0	QUALIFICATION LISTS	Lists of businesses determined to be qualified to participate in the small business program and related documents.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-2]

			[DA: N1-255-09-1] 17-33)	(N
05/016.0.A	SMALL BUSINESS RECORDS	A. REPORTS Reports received by small business advisors from NASA procurement offices and from contractors regarding the small business procurement program.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] 17-32)	(N
05/016.0.B	SMALL BUSINESS RECORDS	B. INFORMATION FILES  Documents relating to communications or discussions providing small business concerns with information about NASA requirements for the participation of small business concerns in the NASA procurement program.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] 17-28)	(N
05/016.0.C	SMALL BUSINESS RECORDS	C. PROGRAM SURVEY FILES  Documents relating to surveys to analyze the effectiveness of the small business program.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] 17-29)	(N
05/016.0.D	SMALL BUSINESS RECORDS	B. QUALIFICATION FILES Case files relating to the productive capacity, credit, resources, and similar data about small business concerns to provide information about the availability of additional small business sources to meet current or anticipated requirements of the procurement program.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WH YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS LAT [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] 17-30)	ER.
05/017.0.A	LICENSING OF NASA- OWNED INVENTIONS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN)	A. LICENSE GRANTS	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO FRC W 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 25 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] 13-10)	5

05/017.0.B	LICENSING OF NASA- OWNED INVENTIONS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN)	B. INQUIRIES about commercial rights and licensing program.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
05/018.0.A	PATENTS (ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 2)	A. INFRINGEMENT Infringement case files, including correspondence of a general nature regarding patent infringement.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER SETTLEMENT OF CASE. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-11)	
05/018.0.B	PATENTS (ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 2)	B. LICENSES RECEIVED ON PATENTS OR PATENT APPLICATIONS HEADQUARTERS ONLY - (Office of General Counsel)	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER LICENSE IS NO LONGER ACTIVE. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-12)	
05/020.0	CONTRACTORS' PAYROLL	Contractors' payrolls (construction contracts) submitted in accordance with Labor Department regulations, with related certificates, anti- kickback affidavits, and other related papers.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONTRACT OR CONCLUSION OF CONTRACT BEING SUBJECT TO AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION. [GRS 1.1-050] (N 17-41)	
05/022.0	CONTRACT APPEALS CASE FILES	Records of contract appeals arising under the Contract Dispute Act.	DESTOY 1 YEAR AFTER FINAL RESOLUTION. [GRS 1.1-060] (N 17- 6)	acknowledgement of notice; copies of contract, plans, specifications, exhibits, change orders, and amendments; correspondence; documents received from concerned parties; final decisions; hearing

				transcripts; notice of appeal; other related papers
05/023.0	R&D CONTRACT REFERENCE FILE	Consisting of copies of R&D contracts associated with the accomplishment of the program with changes, modifications, or addenda thereto.	DESTROY AFTER COMPLETION OR CANCELLATION OF PROGRAM. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 24-15)	
05/027.0.A. 01	CONTRACTOR LABOR RELATIONS - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS (INDUSTRY)	A. COMPLIANCE RECORDS  Documents relating to the compliance with nondiscrimination in employment contract clauses.  1. Compliance Review files consisting of reviews, background papers, complaints, special visits, and correspondence relating to contractor employment practices.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3- 034] (N 17-37)	
05/027.0.A. 02	CONTRACTOR LABOR RELATIONS - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS (INDUSTRY)	A. COMPLIANCE RECORDS  Documents relating to the compliance with nondiscrimination in employment contract clauses.  2. EEO Compliance Reports.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3- 035]	
05/027.0.B	CONTRACTOR LABOR RELATIONS - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS (INDUSTRY)	B. CONTRACTOR EEO REPORTS Contract compliance reviews of contractors and affirmative action plans of contractors and equal employment opportunity (EEO-1) reports.	DESTROY WHEN 7 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.3- 034] (N 17-46)	
05/027.0.C	CONTRACTOR LABOR RELATIONS - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) RECORDS (INDUSTRY)	C. EEO CLEARANCE PAPERS  Memoranda or other documentation from EEO clearing or approving a contractor for compliance with nondiscrimination contract clauses.	DESTROY WITH RELATED CONTRACT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	

05/028.0	UNSATISFACTORY CONDITION REPORTS	Reports and related documents resulting from unsatisfactory performance or working conditions as related to the contract and contractor.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER END OF PROJECT. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER THE END OF THE PROJECT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-7)
05/029.0	EVALUATION FILES	Case files on evaluations made by the Headquarters R&QA Office.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF PROJECT. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-1)
05/030.0.A	R&QA AUDITS, SURVEYS, AND REPORTS	A. Documents related to R&QA audits, special studies, status reports, etc., including related correspondence (filed by contract).	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS  AFTER CONTRACT FINAL PAYMENT.  DESTROY 5 YEARS  AFTER FINAL  PAYMENT.  [DA: N1-255-94-2]  [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-11)
05/030.0.B	R&QA AUDITS, SURVEYS, AND REPORTS	B. All other or in-house SR&QA Audits, Surveys, and Report files performed.	CLOSE FILE AT END OF SURVEY/ AUDIT AT END OF FISCAL YEAR. DESTROY WHEN 9 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

05/030.0.C. 01	R&QA AUDITS, SURVEYS, AND REPORTS	C. Quality Surveillance Records/System (QSR)  1. Original forms which document the quality assurance specialist's daily work effort. The form records the specialist's observations of the contractor performing tasks per contractual requirements.	DESTROY ORIGINAL QSR'S WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/030.0.C. 02	R&QA AUDITS, SURVEYS, AND REPORTS	<ul> <li>C. Quality Surveillance Records/System (QSR)</li> <li>1. Original forms which document the quality assurance specialist's daily work effort. The form records the specialist's observations of the contractor performing tasks per contractual requirements.</li> <li>2. Copies of items in 1. above.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 6 MONTHS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/031.0.A. 01	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	<ul> <li>A. Documents reflecting dimensions, drawings used in manufacture, results of proof testing, certifications of acceptance, and related data concerning inspection and proof testing of manufactured components.</li> <li>1. Paper. Recordkeeping copy.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL PRODUCTION ORDER FOR THE RELATED COMPONENT. [DA: N1-255-99-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-6)
05/031.0.A. 02	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	A. Documents reflecting dimensions, drawings used in manufacture, results of proof testing, certifications of acceptance, and related data concerning inspection and proof testing of manufactured components.  2. Electronic media. (magnetic tapes, OD, CD ROM.)	DESTROY/RECYCLE 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL PRODUCTION ORDER FOR THE RELATED COMPONENT. [DA: N1-255-99-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/031.0.A. 03	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	<ul> <li>A. Documents reflecting dimensions, drawings used in manufacture, results of proof testing, certifications of acceptance, and related data concerning inspection and proof testing of manufactured components.</li> <li>3. Photographs.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL PRODUCTION ORDER FOR THE RELATED COMPONENT. [DA: N1255-99-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

05/031.0.B	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	B. Copies of contracts, purchase orders, and related papers pertaining to Government Source Inspection requirements and Procurement Surveillance findings.	DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 1 OF THIS SCHEDULE. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/031.0.C	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	C. Copies of construction contracts and purchase orders relating to non-significant files, including drawings and quality requirements/inspections.	DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/031.0.D	INSPECTION AND PROOF REPORT(S)	A. Documents reflecting dimensions, drawings used in manufacture, results of proof testing, certifications of acceptance, and related data concerning inspection and proof testing of manufactured components.  1. Paper. Recordkeeping copy.  2. Electronic media. (magnetic tapes, OD, CD ROM.)  3. Photographs.  B. Copies of contracts, purchase orders, and related papers pertaining to Government Source Inspection requirements and Procurement Surveillance findings.  C. Copies of construction contracts and purchase orders relating to non-significant files, including drawings and quality requirements/inspections. NOTE: The records identified in this item are not necessary for final payment or closure of the contract file.  D. Copies of incidental documents in task files such as shop notes and inspection request, etc. relating to Inspection and Proof Reports not covered in A, B, and C above.	DESTROY OR DELETE WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 1 YEAR OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-99-2]

05/032.0	MANUFACTURING CONTROL FILES	Work orders, job orders, turn-in slips, estimate sheets, production reports and other papers relating to the scheduling, dispatch, follow up, and control of items to be manufactured.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF RELATED WORK. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-8)
05/033.0	TECHNICAL FILES	Technical records/files on R&QA contracts issued by office.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-4)
05/034.0	PARTS PROGRAM MANAGEMENT FILES	Parts program management, including Red Flag Reports, discrete and microelectronics parts, and parts data systems.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF PROJECT. DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-3)
05/035.0.A. 01	MANUFACTURING QUALITY CONTROL FILES	A. INSPECTION AND RESOLUTION RECORDS  1. Documents such as in-process inspection sheets, rework records, reports reflecting frequency distribution of manufacturing defects, and related papers.  Documents maintained for detection, prevention, and control of manufacturing defects.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF FINAL PRODUCTION ORDER FOR THE RELATED COMPONENT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-5)
05/035.0.A. 02	MANUFACTURING QUALITY CONTROL FILES	A. INSPECTION AND RESOLUTION RECORDS     Documents related to third-party audits and certification of manufactured components.      Documents maintained for detection, prevention, and control of manufacturing defects.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CERTIFICATION DATE. [DA: N1-255-00-5] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		MINIS 1441:1 MASA NECOTAS NECE		
05/036.0	WAIVERS - PATENTS	Case files on petitions for waiver of patents, and all related documentation and papers.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 25 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 13-19)	
05/037.0.A. 01	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	SUCCESSFUL GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT APPLICATIONS     Case files of the records listed in description above.  Official record of applicant case files held in the office of record. Case files containing records relating to the individual grant or cooperative agreements.	DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION IS TAKEN ON FILE. [GRS 1.2-020]	amendment requests and actions, if any; audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation; evaluation reports panelist comments, review ratings or scores; final architectural and infrastructure drawing for facilities grants; Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions; periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial); proposals, applications, forms, and budget documents; state plans/certifications/assertions, if any (including any submissions from states that assure compliance with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding); summary reports and the like
05/037.0.A. 02	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	2. UNSUCCESSFUL GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT APPLICATIONS Records consist of solicited/unsolicited bids/proposals including applications, correspondence, external and internal peer reviews, and other records relating to unsuccessful (rejected or withdrawn) applications. Official record of applicant case files held in the office of record. Case files containing records relating to the individual grant or cooperative agreements.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION IS TAKEN ON FILES. [GRS 1.2-021]	amendment requests and actions, if any; audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation; evaluation reports, panelist comments, review ratings or scores; final architectural and infrastructure drawing for facilities grants; Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions; periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial); proposals, applications, forms, and budget documents; state plans/certifications/assertions, if any (including any submissions from states that assure compliance with all applicable Federal

				statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding); summary reports and the like
05/037.0.A. 03	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	3. ALL OTHER COPIES  Official record of applicant case files held in the office of record. Case files containing records relating to the individual grant or cooperative agreements.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 1.2-022]	amendment requests and actions, if any; audit reports and/or other monitoring or oversight documentation; evaluation reports, panelist comments, review ratings or scores; final architectural and infrastructure drawings for facilities grants; Notice of Grant Award or equivalent and grant terms and conditions; periodic and final performance reports (progress, narrative, financial); proposals, applications, forms, and budget documents; state plans/certifications/assertions, if any (including any submissions from states that assure compliance with all applicable Federal statutes and regulations in effect with respect to the period for which the State receives funding); summary reports and the like
05/037.0.B. 01	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	B. GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS  1. Memoranda, studies, reports, forms, and other records relating to the establishment of program, its policies and basic procedures, and the management and evaluation of grants.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE. [DA: N1-255-94-2]	
05/037.0.B. 02	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	<ul> <li>B. GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS</li> <li>2. Records related to the coordination, implementation, execution, monitoring, and cooperative agreement programs.</li> </ul>	DESTORY 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL ACTION IS TAKEN ON THE FILE. [GRS 1.2-010]	
05/037.0.C	GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT CASE FILES	C. FINAL GRANT AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT PRODUCTS OR DELIVERABLES The tangible result of a completed grant or cooperative agreement produced/delivered by the recipient to	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 1.2-030]	

	satisfy the purpose of the award. These are maintained separately from other program records and may include materials such as a report, study, or publication; conference paper and/or presentation; book, journal article, or monograph; training material, educational aid, or curriculum content; plan, process, or analysis; database or dataset; final architectural models; audio, video, or still photography; website content or other Internet component; documentation related to any other kind of final product or deliverable (for example, documentation about a physical structure or element such as a building; an instrument, device, or prototype); software or computer code.	
05/038.0.A. FACILITIES GRANTS 01	A. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Routine)  1. Headquarters	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 17-38)
05/038.0.A. FACILITIES GRANTS 02	<ul><li>A. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Routine)</li><li>2. Centers and all other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/038.0.B. FACILITIES GRANTS 01.A	<ul><li>B. PRELIMINARY/PRESENTATION DRAWINGS AND MODELS</li><li>1. Records that relate to the mission of the Agency.</li><li>(a) Drawings.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

05/038.0.B. 01.B	FACILITIES GRANTS	B. PRELIMINARY/PRESENTATION DRAWINGS AND MODELS  1. Records that relate to the mission of the Agency. (b) Architectural models.	DISPOSE OF WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. DONATION/OFFER MAY BE MADE TO THE DIRECTOR, SMITHSONIAN OR THE AIR & SPACE MUSEUMS AS APPROPRIATE. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
05/038.0.B. 02.A	FACILITIES GRANTS	B. PRELIMINARY/PRESENTATION DRAWINGS AND MODELS  2. Non-significant records for temporary structures and buildings or of buildings not critical to the mission of the Agency.  (a) Drawings  Records include drawings of the structures and buildings such as telephone and electric lines, storage sheds, parking lots, and comfort stations. Drawings of electrical, plumbing, heating, or air conditioning systems are also included in this item.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS REMOVED FROM FEDERAL SERVICE, AS APPROPRIATE [GRS 5.4-051]
05/038.0.B. 02.B	FACILITIES GRANTS	<ul> <li>B. PRELIMINARY/PRESENTATION DRAWINGS AND MODELS</li> <li>2. Non-significant records for temporary structures and buildings or of buildings not critical to the mission of the Agency.</li> <li>(b) Architectural models prepared for illustrative or presentation purposes.</li> </ul>	·
05/038.0.C. 01	FACILITIES GRANTS	C. CONSTRUCTION FILES OF FEDERAL STRUCTURES  1. Intermediate, prefinal, shop, repair and alteration, contract negotiation drawings, standard drawings, project specifications, and documents relating to their	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR WHEN PROJECT TERMINATES, AS APPROPRIATE.

		preparation for buildings or objects lacking historical, architectural, or technological significance; drawings related to electrical, plumbing, heating, or air conditioning projects, or drawings superseded by final working as built drawings.	[GRS 5.4-050]
05/038.0.C. 02	FACILITIES GRANTS	<ul><li>C. CONSTRUCTION FILES OF FEDERAL STRUCTURES</li><li>2. Space Assignment Plans consisting of outlines of floor plans indicating occupancy of a building.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS REMOVED FROM FEDERAL INVENTORY, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-051]
05/038.0.D	FACILITIES GRANTS	D. ENGINEERING DRAWINGS OF ROUTINE MINOR PARTS Drawings of such objects as fasteners, nuts, bolts, wires, screws, nails, pipe fittings, brackets, struts, plates, and beams, if maintained separately or if segregable from a larger file.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS REMOVED FROM FEDERAL SERVICE, AS APPROPRATE.[GRS 5.4- 051]
05/038.0.E	FACILITIES GRANTS	E. DRAWINGS REFLECTING MINOR MODIFICATIONS Repetitive engineering drawings showing minor modifications made during research and development, and superseded by final drawings, if filed separately or if readily segregable from a larger file.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS REMOVED FROM FEDERAL SERVICE, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-051]
05/038.0.F	FACILITIES GRANTS	F. PAINT PLANS AND SAMPLES	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR

		Plans and paint samples for painting all areas of	TRANSFER TO NEW
		buildings lacking historical, architectural, or technological significance, and plans and samples for	OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS
		painting appliances, elevators, and other mechanical	REMOVED FROM
		parts of all buildings.	FEDERAL SERVICE, AS
		,	APPROPRIATE. [GRS
			5.4-051]
05/039.0	ITEM PRICING FILES	Documents used in determining standard prices for use	DESTROY WHEN
		in obtaining improved pricing on purchases and	SUPERSEDED,
		accounting for the sale and issue of items.	OBSOLETE, NO LONGER
			NEEDED FOR
		Exclusion: Item Pricing Files kept as part of the	REFERENCE, OR WHEN
		procurement/contract case file are maintained as part	3 YEARS OLD,
		of NRRS 5/1/A. This item is ONLY for item pricing files	WHICHEVER IS LATER.
		that are NOT maintained as part of the	[DA: N1-255-94-2]
		procurement/contract case file.	[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N
			17-34)

#### NRRS 6: TRANSPORTATION RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in this schedule pertain to the movement of goods and persons under Government orders. The records include bills of lading, transportation requests, vouchers, and similar records, including those prescribed by Title 5 of the General Accounting Office Policy and Procedures Manual. Copies of some of these records used to support payments become a part of the accountable officers' accounts, or are accounting posting media. Their disposition and description may be covered by NASA Records Retention Schedule 9.

#### Movement of Goods

The key record is the bill of lading, of which there are copies for consignors, consignees, and the carriers themselves. The documents related to and normally filed with the bill of lading are varied and often voluminous. These may consist of shortage and demurrage reports, invoices, and other information which documents the transaction. Included are records relating to the shipment of household effects, authorized by law and regulations for military personnel and for civilian employees of the Government. Agencies shipping certain valuables under the Government Losses in Shipment Act, which insures against loss, retain copies of schedules of material shipped, documents relating to claims which may ensue, and other pertinent records.

#### Movement of Personnel

These records include copies of travel orders, authorizing travel and subsequent payment, and standard form vouchers showing payment for official travel. These records are covered under Schedule 9.

All records described in this schedule are authorized for disposal in both hard copy and electronic forms, as provided for under NASA Schedule 2 and NASA Schedule 10, Records Common to Most Offices.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
06/001.0.A	PREPAID BILLS OF LADING	A. INBOUND SHIPMENTS  Documents relating to inbound shipments where freight charges are prepaid by the shipper, Included are receiving documents, commercial bills of lading, freight bills, transit privilege bills of lading cross-reference sheets, similar documents, and related correspondence.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD [DA: N1-255-89-4] (N 22-8)	
06/001.0.B	PREPAID BILLS OF LADING	B. OUTBOUND SALVAGE  Documents relating to outbound shipments of salvage or rejected material to consignees who assume necessary freight charges for shipment.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4]	

			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-7)
06/001.0.C	PREPAID BILLS OF LADING	C. ALL OTHER COPIES	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE, SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
06/002.0.A	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	A. Issuing office copies of Government or commercial bills of lading commercial passenger transportation vouchers (SF 1113A) and transportation requests (SF 1169), travel authorizations and supporting documents.  Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]
06/002.0.B	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	B. Records covering payment for freight/transportation charges for interstate transportation and international transportation by freight forwarders of unaccompanied baggage or privately owned vehicles shipped separate from household goods; the charges for which are published in tariffs lawfully on file with the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) or based on tenders or quotations, pursuant to Section 22 of the Interstate Commerce Act offering a reduction from the published	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]

	NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Retention Schedules				
		ICC tariffs, EXCLUDING those covered by item 2D of this schedule.			
		Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.			
06/002.0.C	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	C. Original vouchers and support documents covering commercial freight and passenger transportation charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, but EXCLUDING those covered by Item 2D of this schedule.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]		

Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.

DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]

06/002.0.D FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)

D. Records covering payment for commercial freight/transportation charges for services for which: 1) Notice of overcharge has been or is expected to be issued, or if a rail freight overpayment is involved; 2) deduction or collection action has been taken; 3) voucher contains inbound transit shipment(s); 4) parent

		voucher has print of paid supplemental bill associated; 5) voucher has become involved in litigation; or, 6) any other condition that requires the voucher to be retained beyond the 3- or 6-year disposal period, such as detection of an overcharge/undercharge.  Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.	
06/002.0.E	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	E. Obligation copy of commercial passenger transportation vouchers.  Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]
06/002.0.F	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	F. Unused ticket redemption forms, such as SF 1170.  Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]

		Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.	
06/002.0.G	FREIGHT FILES (SHIPPING)	G. All other offices/copies.  Records relating to freight consisting of export certificates, transit certificates, demurrage card record books, shipping documents pertinent to freight classification, memorandum copies of Government/commercial bills of lading, shortage and demurrage reports, original vouchers and support documents covering charges of settled fiscal accounts, including registers and other control documents, and all supporting documents, including records relating to the shipment of household goods.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
06/003.0	CARRIER RATE TENDER FILES	Documents relating to solicited or unsolicited tenders or reduced rates and/or tariffs submitted by commercial carriers for the transportation of freight.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER RATES OR TARIFFS BECOME SUPERSEDED OR RESCINDED [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-10)
06/004.0	FREIGHT RATE NEGOTIATION FILES	Documents relating to negotiations with carriers or carrier's associations on transportation rates, freight classifications, and similar matters.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR CURRENT OPERATIONS OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-89-4]

			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-11)
06/005.0	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FEASIBILITY STUDIES	Reports, publications, proposals, and all other documents relating to studies of various transportation modes and methods.	DESTROY WHEN STUDY BECOMES OBSOLETE, SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
06/006.0	LOST, DESTROYED, OR DAMAGED, SHIPMENT FILES	Records documenting shipment of valuables under the Government Losses in Shipment Act, including consignee and carrier identification; shipment description; value or replacement value declaration, and registry or lock number; date and time of delivery; registry and carrier receipts, shipment notice; shipment inspection; report of loss, destruction, or damage; and claim for replacement.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.5-040]
06/007.0	SHIPMENT OF HAZARDOUS/RADIOACTI VE MATERIALS	Shipping forms and all related records concerning the shipment of hazardous/toxic wastes and radioactive materials.	RETIRE RECORDS TO FRC WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 13 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 21-10)
06/008.0	MOTOR CARRIERS' EXPLOSIVE OPERATING AUTHORITY	Correspondence and related documents with commercial carriers concerning their facilities and procedures for transporting explosives and other dangerous articles.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER AUTHORITY IS SUPERSEDED OR RESCINDED. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-12)
06/009.0	SIZE AND WEIGHT LIMITS-HIGHWAY	Documents relating to individual state requirements regarding size and weight of vehicles permitted to travel state highways.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER REQUIREMENTS ARE

		=		
			SUPERSEDED OR RESCINDED. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-13)	
06/010.0	HIGHWAY MOVEMENT PERMITS	Documents relating to permits obtained from pertinent state and local authorities for vehicular movements exceeding legal weight or dimension limitation, movement of hazardous waste/radioactive materials, or other legal requirements. Included are permits; documents reflecting such data as type of equipment, gross weight, axle or truck loads, height, width, and length; origin and destination of movement; nature of cargo; similar documents and related correspondence.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF MOVE * ALSO SEE ITEMS 7, 8, AND 9 OF THIS SCHEDULE. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 22-15)	
06/011.0.B	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	B. PARKING PERMIT CONTROL FILES  Documents relating to the administration and allotment of parking spaces and used to control the issuance and withdrawal of permits and record violations by holders of permits.	DESTROY UPON TRANSFER OR SEPARATION OF PERMIT HOLDER OR WHEN PERMIT IS SUPERSEDED OR REVOKED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 12-25)	
06/011.0.D. 02	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	<ul> <li>D. VEHICLE AND VESSEL ACCIDENT AND INCIDENT RECORDS</li> <li>2. Records about vehicle and vessel accidents-land, water, and air-that vehicle management offices maintain.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CASE IS CLOSED. [GRS 5.4-140]	Copies of investigative reports; Standard Form 91, Motor Vehicle Accident Report; Standard Form 94, Statement of Witness; Standard Form 95, Claim for Damage, Injury, or Death
06/011.0.H	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	H. DAILY UTILIZATION RECORDS	DESTROY AFTER REQUIRED TRANSFER OF INFORMATION TO OTHER RECORDS,	

		Documents completed by dispatcher and operator to provide information relative to the daily use of vehicle(s).	UNLESS REQUIRED FOR ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION (SEE ITEM 11D(2)) OR TAX PURPOSES, OTHERWISE, DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-89-4] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 14-10)	
06/011.0.1	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	I. MOTOR VEHICLE AND VESSEL INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND SERVICE RECORDS Records documenting inspection, maintenance, service, and repair activities relating to land vehicles and watercraft	TEMPORARY. DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, OR UNTIL NO LONGER NEEDED FOR NASA BUSINESS USE, WHICHEVER IS LATER. TRANSFER OF EXTANT RECORDS TO NEW OWNER AT SALE OR DONATION IS AUTHORIZED. [GRS 5.4-090]	descriptions of provided service and repair, and related papers; work orders, service and repair requisitions, and logs
06/011.0.K	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	K. VEHICLE COST FILES  Motor vehicle ledger and worksheets providing cost and expense data.	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER DISCONTINUANCE OF LEDGER OR DATE OF WORKSHEET. [GRS 5.4-090]	
06/011.0.N	MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS – OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT	N. ALL OTHER OFFICES/RECORDS Records maintained by office other than the office of primary responsibility for operation, management, and control over agency vehicles and motor vehicle records.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, OR WHEN 1 YEAR OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER.	

			[DA: N1-255-89-4]	
			[DA: N1-255-09-1]	
06/012.0	GOVERNMENT MOTOR	Records in this system consist of NASA employees,	DESTROY 3 YEARS	
	VEHICLE OPERATORS	contractor employees other Federal and state	AFTER SEPARATION OF	
	PERMIT RECORDS-NASA	government employees, their names, home address	EMPLOYEE OR 3 YEARS	
	10 GMVP	Social Security Numbers, physical description of	AFTER RESCISSION OF	
		individual, physical condition of individual, parking	AUTHORIZATION TO	
		permit numbers, and traffic record.	OPERATE VEHICLES OR	
			EQUIPMENT,	
			WHICEVER IS SOONER.	
			[GRS 5.4-110]	

#### NRRS 7: PROGRAM FORMULATION RECORDS [SEE NOTE<sub>2</sub>]

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 7 pertain to the management, planning, and administration of a Research

& Development (R&D) program and to groups of projects and laboratory type organizations at Centers. Records in this category are created and accumulated by organizations that have overall management responsibility for programs or multiple-project activities. This schedule provides pertinent record categories and specifies the retention and dispositions for each.

Files relate to overall program administration and reflect planning, budgeting, scheduling, coordination, and management of the program. Files accumulated by offices of project managers who are responsible for the direct administration of the technical aspects of the program/system, should file these as part of the R&D Project Case File which is set forth in Schedule 8 - "Program Management." (SEE NOTE<sub>1</sub>)

The Program Office, normally at NASA Headquarters, is responsible for maintaining the administrative case file relating to a particular program/project, and for insuring the ongoing consolidation of essential documentation of the program. This activity includes records from time of inception, management of the program throughout its life, to program completion. Official records created during project/program management through to completion of the project are filed in the official R&D Project Case File located in Schedule 8.

NOTE<sub>1</sub>:

PROJECT MANAGEMENT and PERFORMANCE RECORDS of an R&D Program are described in Schedule 8 which covers records created and accumulated by project organizations that have direct management control over in-house and/or contractor project activities. These files include individual basic research, applied research, and engineering development projects and as such are designated as either the project/program manager's files or the principal investigator's files and are considered a "PERMANENT" record series.

 $NOTE_2$ :

There are no General Records Schedules (GRS) that cover R&D records. Therefore, if a category or series of records is not listed in this Schedule or Schedule 8, disposition is not authorized. Contact your Center's Records Manager or the NASA Records Officer for instructions.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
07/007.0.A.	EARTH OBSERVATIONS	A. EOCAP I PROPOSALS	FUNDED PROPOSAL	
01	COMMERCIAL	1. Selected proposals, scores, evaluations,	FILES WILL BE	
	APPLICATIONS PROGRAM	recommendations, and funding information.	INCORPORATED INTO	
	(EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)		<b>EOCAP I CONTRACT</b>	
		Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of	FILES.	
		Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP,	[DA: N1-255-94-3]	
		designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-	[DA: N1-255-09-1]	

		MINIS 1441.1 MASA NECOLUS NECE	intion beneaties
		developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	
07/007.0.A. 02	EARTH OBSERVATIONS COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)	A. EOCAP I PROPOSALS 2. Proposals not selected.  Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP, designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/007.0.B	EARTH OBSERVATIONS COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)	B. EOCAP I CONTRACTS Records include materials generated during proposal selection, Item A.  Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP, designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and	DESTROY CONTRACT FILE 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE I. (THIS INCLUDES RECORDS INCORPORATED FROM A. ABOVE.) [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	
07/007.0.C	EARTH OBSERVATIONS COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)	C. EOCAP I REPORTS Records consist of both quarterly and annual reports.  Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP, designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	DESTROY REPORTS 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE I. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/007.0.D	EARTH OBSERVATIONS COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)	D. EOCAP I ADMINISTRATION/REVIEWS Records consist of administrative correspondence and communications; including program reviews and other related activities.  Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP, designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE I. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/007.0.E	EARTH OBSERVATIONS COMMERCIAL	E. EOCAP II RECORDS EOCAP II records follow the same procedures and disposition instructions as EOCAP I except for EOCAP II	SEE ABOVE ITEMS FOR DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS;

	APPLICATIONS PROGRAM (EOCAP) (SSC ONLY)	proposals that are incorporated into the contract file for follow-on work to EOCAP I contracts, unless they are a separate contract.  Stennis Space Center (SSC) on behalf of NASA Office of Commercial Programs, an applications program, EOCAP, designed to develop commercial interest for NASA-developed Remote Sensing technology. Proposals are received at NASA Headquarters as a part of a NASA Research Announcement (NRA). Selected proposals (projects) are transferred to SSC for general program management. Proposal files consist of the proposal (as received), funding documentation, deliverables, and schedules. Files are kept in the following format/organization:	PHASES CHANGE TO REFLECT NEW PROGRAM, I.E, DESTROY CONTRACTS 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF PHASE II. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/019.0.A. 01	FINANCIAL REPORTS - CONTRACTS AND GRANTS	A. HEADQUARTERS: OPR Copy     1. June issue     Consolidated Agencywide reports of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts and grants.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THEY PERTAIN. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THEY PERTAIN. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 7-9)
07/019.0.A. 02	FINANCIAL REPORTS - CONTRACTS AND GRANTS	A. HEADQUARTERS: OPR Copy     2. All other issues  Consolidated Agencywide reports of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts and grants.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THEY PERTAIN. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/019.0.B	FINANCIAL REPORTS - CONTRACTS AND GRANTS	B. ALL OTHER COPIES/OFFICES.  Consolidated Agencywide reports of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts and grants.	DESTROY AS SOON AS ACTIVE REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD

			WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3]
07/020.0.A	ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS (504s)	A. HEADQUARTERS Allotment of funds and memoranda concerning decisions on funding levels and changes.	* PERMANENT *  RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 3  YEARS OLD FOR  ANNUAL ACCOUNTS  AND 5 YEARS FOR NO  YEAR  APPROPRIATIONS.  TRANSFER TO THE  NATIONAL ARCHIVES  WHEN 10 YEARS OLD.  [DA: N1-255-94-3] (N 7-3)
07/020.0.B	ALLOTMENT OF FUNDS (504s)	B. CENTER Allotment of funds and memoranda concerning decisions on funding levels and changes.	DESTROY ANNUAL ACCOUNTS WHEN 3 YEARS OLD AND NO YEAR ACCOUNTS WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/021.0.A	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	A. Correspondence files in formally organized budget offices pertaining to routine administration, internal procedures, and other matters not covered elsewhere in this schedule. Excluding files relating to Agency policy and procedure maintained in formally organized budget offices.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-050] (N 7-8)
07/021.0.B. 01	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>B. Recurring reports of scientific research and development activities.</li><li>1. Headquarters.</li></ul>	RETIRE 1 COPY OF EACH REPORT TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 8 YEARS OLD.

			[DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/021.0.B. 02	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>B. Recurring reports of scientific research and development activities.</li><li>2. All other copies/offices.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/021.0.C. 01	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	C. Special Studies.  1. Headquarters.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE 1 COPY OF EACH REPORT TO FRC WHEN STUDY BECOMES INACTIVE. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 15 YEARS OLD. [N1-255-94-3]
07/021.0.C. 02	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>C. Special Studies.</li><li>2. All other copies/offices.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 2 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/021.0.D. 01	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>D. Apportionment and reapportionment schedules and memoranda schedules proposing obligations, transfers, etc., under each appropriation.</li><li>1. Headquarters.</li></ul>	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR. [GRS1.3-020] (N 7-2)
07/021.0.D. 02	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>D. Apportionment and reapportionment schedules and memoranda schedules proposing obligations, transfers, etc., under each appropriation.</li><li>2. All other copies/offices.</li></ul>	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR. [GRS 1.3-020]

07/021.0.E. 01	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>E. Budget report files consisting of periodic reports on the status of appropriation accounts and apportionment.</li><li>1. Annual report (end of fiscal year).</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-030]
07/021.0.E. 02	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>E. Budget report files consisting of periodic reports on the status of appropriation accounts and apportionment.</li><li>2. All other copies/offices.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-031]
07/021.0.F	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	F. Background working papers, cost statements, rough data, and similar materials accumulated in the preparation of annual budget estimates, including duplicates of budget estimates and justifications and related appropriation language sheets, narrative statements, and related schedules; and originating offices' copies of reports submitted to budget offices.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR. [GRS1.3-010] (N 7-6)
07/021.0.G. 01	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	G. Budget estimates and justification files.  1. Copies of budget estimates and justifications prepared or consolidated in formally organized budget offices at the bureau (or equivalent) or higher organizational level. Included are appropriation language sheets, narrative statements, and related schedules and data.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC BY FISCAL YEAR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR ACTIVE REFERENCE OR WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] (N 7-1)
07/021.0.G. 02	BUDGET AND PROGRAMMING RESOURCES/APPORTION MENT FILES	<ul><li>G. Budget estimates and justification files.</li><li>2. Working copies, background materials, all other office/copies.</li></ul>	SEE ITEM F. OF THIS SCHEDULE. [DA: N1-255-94-3]
07/024.0.A. 01	RESOURCES AUTHORITY WARRANTS (506s)	<ul><li>A. HEADQUARTERS (OPR)</li><li>1. FISCAL YEAR ACCOUNTS (Recordkeeping Copy)</li></ul>	CLOSE THE ACCOUNT AT THE END OF THE

		Agency authorizations to utilize a stated amount of resources available to program and administrative offices (funds and/or personnel complement) for the execution of approved NASA Projects and activities (includes 506s original and sub-authorities).	FIFTH FISCAL YEAR  AFTER THE PERIOD OF  AVAILABILITY FOR  OBLIGATION ENDS.  RECORDS MAY BE  RETIRED TO AN FRC OR  APPROVED STORAGE  FACILITY ONE YEAR  AFTER ACCOUNT  CLOSES. DESTROY 5  YEARS AFTER FISCAL  YEAR IN WHICH  ACCOUNT(S) IS  CLOSED.  [DA: N1-255-96-3]  [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N  7-5)
07/024.0.A. 02	RESOURCES AUTHORITY WARRANTS (506s)	A. HEADQUARTERS (OPR)  2. NO YEAR ACCOUNTS (Recordkeeping Copy)  Agency authorizations to utilize a stated amount of resources available to program and administrative offices (funds and/or personnel complement) for the execution of approved NASA Projects and activities (includes 506s original and sub-authorities).	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO AN FRC OR APPROVED STORAGE FACILITY ONE YEAR AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACCOUNT(S) IS CLOSED. DESTROY RECORDS 5 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACCOUNT(S) IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-96-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/024.0.B. 01	RESOURCES AUTHORITY WARRANTS (506s)	<ul> <li>B. CENTERS (OPR)</li> <li>1. FISCAL YEAR ACCOUNTS (Recordkeeping Copy)</li> <li>Agency authorizations to utilize a stated amount of resources available to program and administrative</li> </ul>	CLOSE THE ACCOUNT AT THE END OF THE FIFTH FISCAL YEAR AFTER THE PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY FOR

		offices (funds and/or personnel complement) for the execution of approved NASA Projects and activities (includes 506s original and sub-authorities).	OBLIGATION ENDS. RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO AN FRC OR APPROVED STORAGE FACILITY ONE YEAR AFTER ACCOUNT CLOSES. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACCOUNT(S) IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-96-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/024.0.B. 02	RESOURCES AUTHORITY WARRANTS (506s)	B. CENTERS (OPR) 2. NO YEAR ACCOUNTS (Recordkeeping Copy)  Agency authorizations to utilize a stated amount of resources available to program and administrative offices (funds and/or personnel complement) for the execution of approved NASA Projects and activities (includes 506s original and sub-authorities).	RECORDS MAY BE RETIRED TO AN FRC OR APPROVED STORAGE FACILITY ONE YEAR AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACCOUNT(S) IS CLOSED. DESTROY RECORDS 3 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACCOUNT(S) IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-96-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.A. 01	AIRCRAFT FILES	A. AIRBORNE DATA ACQUISITION These are files that are maintained at the Aircraft Management Office, Headquarters and at Centers. Typically files include information with respect to aircraft operations, cost, scheduling and tasking, usually relating to remote sensing research.  1. General correspondence.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

07/025.0.A. 02	AIRCRAFT FILES	A. AIRBORNE DATA ACQUISITION These are files that are maintained at the Aircraft Management Office, Headquarters and at Centers. Typically files include information with respect to aircraft operations, cost, scheduling and tasking, usually relating to remote sensing research. 2. Financial reports.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR OF THE REPORT. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.A. 03	AIRCRAFT FILES	A. AIRBORNE DATA ACQUISITION These are files that are maintained at the Aircraft Management Office, Headquarters and at Centers. Typically files include information with respect to aircraft operations, cost, scheduling and tasking, usually relating to remote sensing research. 3. Flight schedules.	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER THE FLIGHT SEASON. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.A. 04	AIRCRAFT FILES	A. AIRBORNE DATA ACQUISITION These are files that are maintained at the Aircraft Management Office, Headquarters and at Centers. Typically files include information with respect to aircraft operations, cost, scheduling and tasking, usually relating to remote sensing research. 4. Job orders.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER EXPIRATION. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.B	AIRCRAFT FILES	B. MAINTENANCE RECORDS (CURRENT/HISTORICAL) Records in this series include maintenance records for various aircraft located at NASA facilities. These records also may include some blueprints and sketches of parts used on the various aircraft that are in the inventory.	RETIRE RECORDS TO ON-SITE STORAGE FOR 1 YEAR AFTER CLOSE OF FILE OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. RECORDS WILL BE KEPT ON-SITE AS LONG AS AIRCRAFT IS IN AGENCY INVENTORY. IF AIRCRAFT IS TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER AGENCY, TRANSFER RECORDS WITH AIRCRAFT. IF

		AIRCRAFT IS OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF OR DESTROYED, RECORDS WILL EITHER BE DESTROYED AT THAT TIME, WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, OR WHEN 1 YEAR OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.C. AIRCRAFT FILES 01	C. PLATFORM AIRCRAFT - OPERATIONAL (ARC ONLY)  1. Transferred Aircraft Records (hard copies and electronic copies).	TRANSFER ASSOCIATED RECORDS WITH THE AIRCRAFT WHEN IT LEAVES AGENCY INVENTORY. THIS INCLUDES TRANSFER OR DONATION TO A MUSEUM OR OTHER SUCH INSTITUTION. [DA: N1-255-94-3]
07/025.0.C. AIRCRAFT FILES 02	C. PLATFORM AIRCRAFT - OPERATIONAL (ARC ONLY)  2. Aircraft no longer in inventory (noncurrent/inactive) (hard copies and electronic copies).	DESTROY RECORDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SPECIFIC AIRCRAFT WHEN IT IS DESTROYED, DISMANTLED, OR CANNIBALIZED AND NO LONGER ON THE AGENCY INVENTORY, OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3]

			[DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.C. 03	AIRCRAFT FILES	C. PLATFORM AIRCRAFT - OPERATIONAL (ARC ONLY) 3. Current/active aircraft maintained in agency inventory. OPR: Code OMM, Medium Altitude Missions Office within the Sciences and Applications Aircraft Division.	RETAIN ORIGINAL ON- SITE AT ARC WITH AIRCRAFT. EITHER TRANSFER RECORDS WITH ASSOCIATED PLANE OR DESTROY WHEN PLANE IS NO LONGER MAINTAINED IN THE INVENTORY, AS APPROPRIATE. (SEE ITEM B. ABOVE). [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.C. 04	AIRCRAFT FILES	C. PLATFORM AIRCRAFT - OPERATIONAL (ARC ONLY) 4. CAD System	RECORDS MAY BE DELETED WHEN 5 YEARS OLD OR WHEN AIRCRAFT LEAVES THE AGENCY INVENTORY, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3]
07/025.0.C. 05	AIRCRAFT FILES	C. PLATFORM AIRCRAFT - OPERATIONAL (ARC ONLY) 5. All other offices/copies.	DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
07/025.0.D	AIRCRAFT FILES	D. CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT FILES - VARIOUS AIRCRAFT	RETIRE RECORDS TO ON-SITE STORAGE FOR 1 YEAR. DESTROY

		Records in this series include documentation of inactive aircraft that are maintained by the Aircraft documentation office. These files may include, but are not limited to, Status Reports, Configuration Change Requests, System Test Reports and Discrepancy Reports.	WHEN OBSOLETE OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
07/026.0.A	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION RECORDS	A. AIRCRAFT FLIGHT OPERATIONS Records of day-to-day aircraft operations documenting flight requests, departures, takeoffs, destinations, and passengers; flight orders, flight plans, load manifests, dispatch releases, flight logs, and similar records.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.4- 120]	
07/026.0.B	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION RECORDS	B. LOGISTICAL SUPPORT FOR FLIGHT OPERATIONS Records that document logistical support relating to flying activities, such as furnishing supplies, equipment, administrative assistance, and other needed logistics services. Also included are comments on regulations, directives and other records regarding logistics, management improvement reports, cost reduction reports, requests for substantive information regarding logistics, and aircraft inventories.	DESTROY WHEN 6 YEARS OLD. [GRS 5.4-130]	
07/026.0.C. 02	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION RECORDS	C. GENERAL AIRCRAFT INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATIONS RECORDS Records documenting general maintenance and inspection of and modifications to aircraft, aircraft components, engines, propellers, instruments, and accessories.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER DISPOSING OF AIRCRAFT OR REMOVING EQUIPMENT FROM INVENTORY. [GRS 5.4-100]	aircraft or equipment configuration and material alteration; classifying material's condition status; logistics services; preventive maintenance; servicing, manufacturing, rebuilding and testing equipment
		Includes records such as: technical and non-technical correspondence, maintenance manuals, documentation of mechanical defects and evidence of repair, annotated manuals or manuals different from those the manufacturer issued, bulletins directing specific inspections and records of action, logbooks diagnostic checkouts, spot check inspection, maintenance requests.		

2. Recordkeeping copies.

Exclusion: Maintenance manuals of unique or customized aircraft must be scheduled by the agency.

AND OPERATION **RECORDS** 

07/026.0.E AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE E. RECORDS REQUIRED FOR ACCIDENT/INCIDENT **REPORTS** 

> Records requested by authorities conducting the investigation of accidents/incidents involving aircraft used by Federal agencies, including leased aircraft used by Federal agencies.

**DESTROY 3 YEARS** AFTER FINAL **INVESTIGATION OR** REPORTING ACTION OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [GRS 5.6-100]

#### NRRS 8: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

The records described in Schedule 8 pertain to the management and operation of NASA construction of facilities, architectural, and engineering design records. These records relate to the functions that create, control, formulate and prescribe real or personal property or facilities management policies and procedures used by activities and offices applying these procedures. Records also included in this series/schedule are Research & Development (R&D) records that pertain to the management, operation, and performance of an R&D Project. Such records are created and accumulated by project organizations that have direct management control of in-house and/or contractor project activities. Project files relate to basic and applied research, and engineering development projects. The Project Office, normally at the laboratory or division level at a field installation, is responsible for maintaining the official files, and is designated as the Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR). This office is responsible for maintaining the files relating to a particular project and for insuring the ongoing collection and consolidation of essential documentation for the project. When more than one laboratory at an installation or more than one installation works on a project, the lead project manager should establish procedures to insure that all files relating to the project are collected at a single designated location for retirement and transfer.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FILES:

General Definitions and Guidelines to use with Design and Construction Files: Generally, drawings pertaining to the design process lose their administrative usefulness after the final construction plans are accepted; these records should be considered inactive after the completion of the construction project. Precise measured drawings, which are used during the construction process, have a continuing value during the life of the structure, especially for repair and maintenance projects. The original construction drawings as well as repair and alteration drawings (or microform copies) should be considered active while the structure is still used, maintained or owned by the Federal Government.

Item	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
08/001.0	DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL	Listings of tools or test equipment on loan from DIPEC	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER	
	PLANT EQUIPMENT	to NASA contractor or NASA Center.	COMPLETION OF	
	CENTER (DIPEC) LOAN		LOAN. [N1-255-94-3]	
			[DA: N1-255-09-1] (N	
			17-47)	
08/006.0	RESERVED	No description		
08/023.5.A.	ENVIRONMENTAL	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY.	
01	MANAGEMENT RECORDS		DESTROY 10 YEARS	
		Records documenting general activities in monitoring	AFTER CUTOFF OR	
		the environment, conducting operations in an	WHEN NO LONGER	
		environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection	NEEDED, WHICHEVER	

	NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Retention Schedules			
		statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  1. Significant correspondence and supporting documents.	IS LATER. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]	
08/023.5.A. 02	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  2. General/routine correspondence	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]	
08/023.5.A. 03.A	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  3. Baseline documents produced internally or received from external sources (e.g., life-cycle assessments, Initial Baseline Tank Integrity Testing Reports, Environmental Resource Documents, noise measurements, etc.)	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]	

		/ N 2	
		(a) Documents periodically updated	
08/023.5.A. 03.B	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  3. Baseline documents produced internally or received from external sources (e.g., life-cycle assessments, Initial Baseline Tank Integrity Testing Reports, Environmental Resource Documents, noise measurements, etc.)	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUT OFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [N1-255-10-5]
		(b) Documents not periodically updated	
08/023.5.A. 04	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  4. Recurrent and periodic reports (e.g., daily and monthly), such as SARA 313.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.A. 05	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY AFTER 25

Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.

YEARS OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]

5. Annual, final and summary reports, such as SARA 311/312.

08/023.5.A. ENVIRONMENTAL
06 MANAGEMENT RECORDS

A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.

Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.

DESTROY AFTER
SECOND PERIODIC
UPDATE OF MASTER
LIST. SEE ALSO NOTE 3.
[N1-255-10-5]

6. Chemical inventory

08/023.5.A. ENVIRONMENTAL
07 MANAGEMENT RECORDS

A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.

Records documenting general activities in monitoring
the environment, conducting operations in an
environmentally acceptable manner, and complying
with federal, state and/local environmental protection
statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including,
but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA,
and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or
existing specific project, program, or incident.

MATERIAL IS N
LONGER USED
INSTALLATION
SDS IS SUPERS
WHICHEVER C
FIRST.
[N1-255-10-5]

DESTROY 75 YEARS
AFTER EITHER
MATERIAL IS NO
LONGER USED AT THE
INSTALLATION OR THE
SDS IS SUPERSEDED,
WHICHEVER COMES
FIRST.

7. Safety data sheets (SDS)

08/023.5.A. 08	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  8. Asbestos and radioactive and hazardous material	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY WITH CONCURRENCE OF CENTER OR NASA COUNSEL'S OFFICE 75 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [N1-255-10-5]
		inspection, monitoring, and corrective actions.	
08/023.5.A. 09	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  9. Waste manifests.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY.  DESTROY WITH  CONCURRENCE OF  CENTER OR NASA  COUNSEL'S OFFICE 75  YEARS AFTER CUTOFF  OR WHEN NO LONGER  NEEDED, WHICHEVER  IS LATER.  [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.A. 10	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER ISSUANCE OF A NEW PLAN OR PROCEDURE. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]

		10. Plans and procedures (e.g. Spill Prevention, Control	
		& Countermeasure Plan; etc.)	
08/023.5.A. 11	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  11. Permits and application packets.	DESTROY AFTER SECOND REISSUANCE OF PERMIT OR 10 YEARS AFTER PERMIT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.A. 12	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  12. Agreements with Federal, state and local environmental agencies that are not permits but impose obligations upon NASA (e.g., Memoranda of Agreement).	DESTROY WITH CONCURRENCE OF CENTER OR NASA COUNSEL'S OFFICE 5 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELED OR SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.A. 13.A	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED OR WHEN NO LONGER

		environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  13. Environmental Management System records (e.g., Environmental Functional Review reports).  (a) Documents periodically updated.	NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.A. 13.B	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	A. GENERAL ACTIVITIES.  Records documenting general activities in monitoring the environment, conducting operations in an environmentally acceptable manner, and complying with federal, state and/local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NEPA, NHPA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, ESA, and EPCRA, and not linked to an incident or proposed or existing specific project, program, or incident.  13. Environmental Management System records (e.g., Environmental Functional Review reports).  (b) Documents not periodically updated.	CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUT OFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.B. 01.A	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning,	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 7 YEARS AFTER PROGRAM, PROJECT, OR INCIDENT CLOSES. SEE ALSO NOTES 3 AND 4. [N1-255-10-5]

		implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.		
		1. Records vital to understanding project/incident start to finish. Excludes records described in B.2, B.3 and B.4. See examples in Note 1.		
		(a) Programs, projects, and incidents whose impact on the environment is such that some knowledge about them will always be of value.		
08/023.5.B. 01.B	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.	DESTROY 75 YEARS AFTER PROGRAM, PROJECT OR INCIDENT CLOSES, OR WHEN THE OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL DETERMINES RECORDS ARE NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. SEE ALSO NOTES 3 AND 4. [N1-255-10-5]	
		<ol> <li>Records vital to understanding project/incident start to finish. Excludes records described in B.2, B.3 and B.4.</li> <li>See examples in Note 1.</li> <li>(b) Projects and incidents with long-term environmental</li> </ol>		
		impact, such as hazardous waste disposal.		
08/023.5.B. 01.C	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. SEE ALSO	

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

[N1-255-10-5]

specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the NOTE 3.

environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or

local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.

- 1. Records vital to understanding project/incident start to finish. Excludes records described in B.2, B.3 and B.4. See examples in Note 1.
- (c) Routine and recurrent projects and incidents (e.g., Record of Environmental Consideration associated with a Categorical Exclusion, records related to minor spills of hazardous materials or waste).

#### 08/023.5.B. ENVIRONMENTAL 02.A MANAGEMENT RECORDS

- B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the NATIONAL ARCHIVES environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.
- 2. Waste manifests. (If waste manifest is not part of a specific program, project or incident, but rather part of on-going environmental monitoring, use item A.9 instead of this item.)

\* PERMANENT \* TRANSFER TO THE WITH RECORDS IN ITEM B.1.a.

		(a) Programs, projects, and incidents as described in item B.1.a.	
08/023.5.B. 02.B	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.  2. Waste manifests. (If waste manifest is not part of a specific program, project or incident, but rather part of on-going environmental monitoring, use item A.9 instead of this item.)  (b) Projects and incidents as described in items B.1.b and B.1.c.	APPLY RETENTION OF ITEM A.9 - (CUT OFF ANNUALLY. DESTROY WITH CONCURRENCE OF CENTER OR NASA COUNSEL'S OFFICE 75 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER.) [N1-255-10-5]
08/023.5.B. 03	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and	APPLY RETENTION OF ITEM A.11 - (DESTROY AFTER SECOND REISSUANCE OF PERMIT OR 10 YEARS AFTER PERMIT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELLED. SEE ALSO NOTE 3.) [N1-255-10-5]

		planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.	
		3. Permits and application packets.	
08/023.5.B. 04	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.	APPLY RETENTION OF ITEM A.12 (DESTROY WITH CONCURRENCE OF CENTER OR NASA COUNSEL'S OFFICE 5 YEARS AFTER AGREEMENT EXPIRES OR IS CANCELED OR SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER.) [N1-255-10-5]
		4. Agreements with Federal, state and local environmental agencies that are not permits but impose obligations upon NASA (e.g., Memoranda of Agreement).	
08/023.5.B. 05	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	B. SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND INCIDENTS Records that document planning and carrying out of specific projects and programs to monitor or protect the environment and/or comply with Federal, state and/or local environmental protection statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders including, but not limited to, NHPA, NEPA, CERCLA, RCRA, CWA, CAA, and ESA. Included are both projects and incident responses initiated by the HQ or installation environmental office/function and environmental evaluation and planning, implementation, and monitoring of the	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. SEE ALSO NOTE 3. [N1-255-10-5]

		environmental impact of projects and programs sponsored by other NASA entities.	
		5. Records not vital to long-term understanding of the program/project/incident start to finish. Records include, but are not limited to administrative records. See examples in Note 2.	
08/023.5.C	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT RECORDS	C. Copies of any records covered in Items A and B. See 08/23.5.A and 08/23.5.B	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [N1-255-10-5]
08/025.0.A. 02.A	VIDEO RECORDINGS	A. VIDEO RECORDINGS JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (JSC ONLY)  2. Test and Training Activities (a) Videos in this series can include, but are not limited to, shuttle support, crew training, Wet-F (facility) training, etc.	RELEASE AND REUSE VIDEOTAPES 30 DAYS AFTER SPECIFIC ACTIVITY OR FILMING. [DA: NI-255-94-3]
08/032.0.A	AIRCRAFT CREW MEMBERS QUALIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE RECORDS - NASA 10 ACMQ	A. Records on all crew members other than Astronauts.  Records in this system are of crew members of NASA aircraft which consist of (1) records of qualifications, experience, and currency, e.g., flight hours (day, night, and instrument), types of approaches and landings, crew positions, type aircraft, flight check ratings and related examination results, training performed and medical records; (2) flight itineraries and passenger manifests; and (3) biographical information.	RETAIN RECORDS IN AGENCY SPACE. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER CREW MEMBER SEPARATES FROM AGENCY. [DA: NI-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/032.0.B	AIRCRAFT CREW MEMBERS QUALIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE RECORDS - NASA 10 ACMQ	B. These and other related records of Astronauts.  Records in this system are of crew members of NASA aircraft which consist of (1) records of qualifications, experience, and currency, e.g., flight hours (day, night, and instrument), types of approaches and landings, crew positions, type aircraft, flight check ratings and	SEE ITEM 34 OF THIS SCHEDULE.

	related examination results, training performed and medical records; (2) flight itineraries and passenger manifests; and (3) biographical information.	
KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (KSC) SHUTTLE TRAINING CERTIFICATION SYSTEM (YC 04) – NASA 76 STCS	Records contained in this system are of KSC Civil Service, KSC contractor, and DOD personnel who have received systems, skills, or safety training in support of KSC or Space Shuttle Operations. Records consist of training attendance and certifications, including certifications of physical ability to perform hazardous tasks.	OUTDATED RECORDS ARE DESTROYED. CURRENT RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED UNTIL 3 YEARS AFTER TRAINEE IS SEPARATED FROM NASA. [DA: NI-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (JSC) ASTRONAUT TRAINING RECORDS	Records in this system are of astronaut training which consists of (1) T-38 and other flying records of qualification, experience, and currency; e.g., flight hours (day, night, and instrument), types of approaches and landings, crew positions, type of aircraft, flight check ratings and related examination results, training performed and medical records; (2) astronaut candidate records; (3) simulator training records; and (4) any records pertaining to overall astronaut training for space flights.	* PERMANENT * TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 5 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF TRAINING PROGRAM, e.a., EACH SEPARATE TRAINING PROGRAM SUCH AS T-38, SIMULATOR, OR OVERALL TRAINING FOR A SPECIFIC MISSION. [DA: N1-255-94-3]
ASTRONAUT SELECTION DATABASE (ELECTRONIC)	Records in this system include identifying information for the individuals in employment applications and resumes and records of specialized training, honors and awards. The system also contains relevant human resource correspondence, records of an individual's qualifications for participation in a specialized program, evaluations of candidates, and final NASA determinations of candidates' qualification for the program.	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO NARA WITHIN 7 YEARS AFTER CLASS SELECTION. DAA-255-13-0001
	(KSC) SHUTTLE TRAINING CERTIFICATION SYSTEM (YC 04) — NASA 76 STCS  JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (JSC) ASTRONAUT TRAINING RECORDS	medical records; (2) flight itineraries and passenger manifests; and (3) biographical information.  KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (KSC) SHUTTLE TRAINING CERTIFICATION SYSTEM (YC 04) – NASA 76 STCS (SC or Space Shuttle Operations. Records consist of training attendance and certifications, including certifications of physical ability to perform hazardous tasks.  JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (JSC) ASTRONAUT TRAINING RECORDS (Algorithm) and instrument), types of approaches and landings, crew positions, type of aircraft, flight check ratings and related examination results, training performed and medical records; (2) astronaut candidate records; (3) simulator training records; and (4) any records pertaining to overall astronaut training for space flights.  ASTRONAUT SELECTION DATABASE (ELECTRONIC)  Records in this system include identifying information for the individuals in employment applications and resumes and records of specialized training, honors and awards. The system also contains relevant human resource correspondence, records of an individual's qualifications for participation in a specialized program, evaluations of candidates, and final NASA determinations of candidates, qualification for the

08/036.5.C. 01	SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE	C. QUALITY ASSURANCE SURVEILLANCE RECORDS  1. Documents other than audit documents, regardless of format, related to quality systems audits of NASA installations.	CUTOFF AT THE END OF FISCAL OR CALENDAR YEAR. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-255-2016-0003]
08/036.5.C. 02	SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE	C. QUALITY ASSURANCE SURVEILLANCE RECORDS 2. Quality system audit findings, regardless of format, that document non-conforming flight hardware.	PERMANENT. SEE SCHEDULE 8/101. [DAA-255-2016-0003]
08/036.5.C. 03.A	SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE	3. Documents, regardless of format, related to Quality assurance inspection stamps, including stamp audits, and stamp issuance records for NASA and support contractor inspections and designated verification.  (a) Stamp audit documents.	DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-01-1]
08/036.5.C. 03.B.01	SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE	<ul> <li>3. Documents, regardless of format, related to Quality assurance inspection stamps, including stamp audits, and stamp issuance records for NASA and support contractor inspections and designated verification.</li> <li>(b) Stamp issuance documents.</li> <li>i. NASA Civil Service and designated verification personnel. Cutoff date is date of document.</li> </ul>	KEEP FOR AT LEAST 3 YEARS, THEN DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER EXPIRATION OF STAMP SERIES OR LOT. [DA: N1-255-01-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/036.5.C. 03.B.02	SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE	<ul><li>3. Documents, regardless of format, related to Quality assurance inspection stamps, including stamp audits, and stamp issuance records for NASA and support contractor inspections and designated verification.</li><li>(b) Stamp issuance documents.</li></ul>	KEEP FOR AT LEAST 3 YEARS, THEN DESTROY UPON CHANGE OF CONTRACT. [DA: N1-255-01-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		ii. NASA Support Contractor personnel. Cutoff date is date of document.	
08/040.5	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) CITATION FILES	Files consist of original letters of Citation & Notification of Penalty from the U.S. Department of Labor; Results of investigations; Modification Abatement Plan Requests; and Final Abatement Plan Documentation.	RETIRE TO FRC 5 YEARS AFTER DATE OF ABATEMENT/RESOLUTI ON. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER DATE OF ABATEMENT/RESOLUTI ON. [DA: NI-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/041.0	HEALTH AND MEDICAL CASE HISTORIES OF ASBESTOS WORKERS	Health and medical case histories and physical examination records, including X-ray films, for all asbestos workers (employees exposed to airborne concentration of asbestos fibers).	RETIRE WITH INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE HEALTH CASE FILES AS LISTED IN SCHEDULE 1, EMPLOYEE HEALTH RECORDS, OF THIS NPR. [GRS 2.7-060] (N 11-4d)
08/041.5.A. 01	CALIBRATION AND METROLOGY RECORDS	A. Calibration records of equipment used as inspection, measuring, or test equipment on Programs/Projects, Research and Development activities and internally to the Calibration & Metrology Facility as Calibration Standards.  1. Office of Record shall be the on-Center Calibration & Metrology Services Facility or the on-Center Government-owned metrology database. If no on-Center Calibration & Metrology Services Facility or Government-owned database exists, the Office of Record shall be the person to whom the equipment is assigned.	DESTROY 5 TO 10 YEARS AFTER THE EQUIPMENT IS EXCESSED OR NO LONGER IN NASA INVENTORY. [DA:N1-255-08-1]
		Records created and received in any and all media that detail calibration and metrology products and services	

		NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	
		used in the course of Agency operations. Documents relating to design, inspection, testing, and servicing of equipment and materials used to meet calibration and/or metrology requirements. Reference NASA Directive for Metrology and Calibration. Record cut off is the date the piece of equipment is excessed or no longer in NASA inventory, unless otherwise noted.	
08/041.5.A. 02	CALIBRATION AND METROLOGY RECORDS	A. Calibration records of equipment used as inspection, measuring, or test equipment on Programs/Projects, Research and Development activities and internally to the Calibration & Metrology Facility as Calibration Standards.	RETAIN PER RETENTION SCHEDULE FOR PROGRAM/PROJECT CASE FILE. SEE SCHEDULE 8, ITEMS
		2. Copies held by Program and Project Offices  Records created and received in any and all media that detail calibration and metrology products and services used in the course of Agency operations. Documents relating to design, inspection, testing, and servicing of equipment and materials used to meet calibration and/or metrology requirements. Reference NASA Directive for Metrology and Calibration. Record cut off is the date the piece of equipment is excessed or no longer in NASA inventory, unless otherwise noted.	8/103, 8/107. [DA:N1-255-08-1]
08/041.5.A. 03	CALIBRATION AND METROLOGY RECORDS	A. Calibration records of equipment used as inspection, measuring, or test equipment on Programs/Projects, Research and Development activities and internally to the Calibration & Metrology Facility as Calibration Standards.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA:N1-255-08-1]
		3. All Other Copies (reference copies)	

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

Records created and received in any and all media that detail calibration and metrology products and services used in the course of Agency operations. Documents

		relating to design, inspection, testing, and servicing of equipment and materials used to meet calibration and/or metrology requirements. Reference NASA Directive for Metrology and Calibration. Record cut off is the date the piece of equipment is excessed or no longer in NASA inventory, unless otherwise noted.	
08/041.5.B	CALIBRATION AND METROLOGY RECORDS	B. Documents used to demonstrate compliance with NASA Directive for Metrology and Calibration. Examples of records/documents may include, but are not limited to, internal and external audits, interval analysis, and calibration quality checks.	CUT OFF UPON AUDIT, ANALYSIS OR QUALITY CHECK. DELETE 5 YEARS AFTER CUT-OFF. [DA:N1-255-08-1]
		Records created and received in any and all media that detail calibration and metrology products and services used in the course of Agency operations. Documents relating to design, inspection, testing, and servicing of equipment and materials used to meet calibration and/or metrology requirements. Reference NASA Directive for Metrology and Calibration. Record cut off is the date the piece of equipment is excessed or no longer in NASA inventory, unless otherwise noted.	
08/046.0	PLANT ACCOUNTING FILES	Plant account cards and ledgers pertaining to structures. Files of units responsible for plant, cost, and stores accounting operations.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1-001] (N 5-1)
08/047.0.A	AGENCY SPACE FILES	A. Building plan files and related agency records utilized in space planning, assignment, and adjustment.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, OR 3 YEARS AFTER
		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.	SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010] (N 18-3)
08/047.0.B	AGENCY SPACE FILES	B. Building space utilization report; annual reports of space utilization of all buildings, including numbers of people, areas, and purposes for which used (NASA Form 1400).	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DATE OF SUBMISSION TO HEADQUARTERS.

		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.	[DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/047.0.C	AGENCY SPACE FILES	C. Installation or facility records consisting of institutional housing requirements; quarterly real property inventory; and real property summary reports.  Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF INSTALLATION OR FACILITY. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		reports to the General Services Administration.	
08/047.0.D	AGENCY SPACE FILES	D. Installation real property inventories, trailer reports, and rental of real property reports submitted by program offices and/or installations.	RETAIN CURRENT AND PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR REPORTS. DESTROY ALL OTHERS.
		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.	[DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/047.0.E. 01	AGENCY SPACE FILES	E. Correspondence with and reports to staff agencies relating to agency space holdings and requirements.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS
		1. Agency reports to the General Services Administration, including SF 81, Request for Space, and related documents, concerning space occupied in "Metropolitan Washington" and "Outside the District of Columbia," and related papers.	APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010]
		Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.	
08/047.0.E. 02	AGENCY SPACE FILES	E. Correspondence with and reports to staff agencies relating to agency space holdings and requirements.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR 3 YEARS

		<ol> <li>Copies in subordinate reporting units and related work papers.</li> <li>Records relating to the allocation, utilization, and release of space under agency control, and related reports to the General Services Administration.</li> </ol>	AFTER SUPERSEDED, AS APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-010]
08/048.0.A. 01.A	REAL PROPERTY FILES	A. CONSTRUCTION FILES  These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.  1. STUDIES  Studies relating to real property together with background papers showing inception, scope, and accomplishments. Intermediate and pre-final, and space plans of Federal structures and engineering projects. Cutoff date is date of record.  (a) Selected studies that are considered unique in character.	WHICHEVER IS SOONER. DESTROY WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N
08/048.0.A. 01.B	REAL PROPERTY FILES	A. CONSTRUCTION FILES  These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.  1. STUDIES  Studies relating to real property together with background papers showing inception, scope, and accomplishments. Intermediate and pre-final, and space plans of Federal structures and engineering projects. Cutoff date is date of record.	RETAIN FOR 3 YEARS, THEN DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN 10 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		(b) Routine studies of temporary nature.	
8/048.0.A.	REAL PROPERTY FILES	A. CONSTRUCTION FILES	*PERMANENT*
)2.A			RETAIN ON-SITE FOR 3
		These records, regardless of format or media, are	YEARS AFTER
		related to construction projects, but exclude final	COMPLETION OF
		facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.	CONSTRUCTION OR
			UNTIL AFTER FINAL
		2. ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION	PAYMENT. MAY RETIRE
			TO FRC AFTER 3 YEARS.
		Construction office files consisting of documents	TRANSFER TO THE
		relating to project requests, including approval,	NATIONAL ARCHIVES 8
		establishing funds, schedules of accomplishments,	YEARS AFTER
		progress, payments, and the finalization, intermediate,	COMPLETION OR FINAL
		and prefinal, final working, "as built," shop, repair and	PAYMENT.
		alteration, contract, and standard drawings, project	[DA: N1-255-00-1]
		specifications, with associated documents relating to	
		their preparation of Federal structures and engineering	
		projects.	
		(a) Records of new construction and architecturally,	
		historically, and technologically significant facilities such	
		as the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB); Pads A & B;	
		Space Station Facility; etc.	
-,	REAL PROPERTY FILES	A. CONSTRUCTION FILES	RETAIN ON-SITE FOR 3
2.B			YEARS AFTER
		These records, regardless of format or media, are	COMPLETION OF
		related to construction projects, but exclude final	CONSTRUCTION OR
		facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.	
			PAYMENT. MAY RETIRE
		2. ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION	TO FRC AFTER 3 YEARS.
			DESTROY WITHIN ONE
		Construction office files consisting of documents	YEAR AFTER
		relating to project requests, including approval,	DEMOLITION OF
		establishing funds, schedules of accomplishments,	STRUCTURE.

NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	ention Schedules
progress, payments, and the finalization, intermediate, and prefinal, final working, "as built," shop, repair and alteration, contract, and standard drawings, project specifications, with associated documents relating to their preparation of Federal structures and engineering projects.	[DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
(b) Routine office/lab buildings/facilities.	
A. CONSTRUCTION FILES These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.  3. PHOTOS/VIDEO Construction photos taken during the construction process consisting of in-progress, interim, and final shots of a facility AND NOT included in the official numbered installation photo collection.  (a) Imagery of architecturally, historically, and technologically significant facilities.	*PERMANENT* FILE WITH THE ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION CASE FILE. RETAIN ON-SITE FOR 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. MAY RETIRE TO FRC AFTER 3 YEARS. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 8 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OR FINAL PAYMENT. [DA: N1-255-00-1]
A. CONSTRUCTION FILES These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.03. PHOTOS/VIDEO Construction photos taken during the construction process consisting of in-progress, interim, and final shots of a facility AND NOT included in the official numbered installation photo collection.	RETAIN ON-SITE FOR 3 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR UNTIL AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. MAY RETIRE TO FRC AFTER 3 YEARS. DESTROY WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER DEMOLITION OF
	progress, payments, and the finalization, intermediate, and prefinal, final working, "as built," shop, repair and alteration, contract, and standard drawings, project specifications, with associated documents relating to their preparation of Federal structures and engineering projects.  (b) Routine office/lab buildings/facilities.  A. CONSTRUCTION FILES These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.  3. PHOTOS/VIDEO Construction photos taken during the construction process consisting of in-progress, interim, and final shots of a facility AND NOT included in the official numbered installation photo collection.  (a) Imagery of architecturally, historically, and technologically significant facilities.  A. CONSTRUCTION FILES These records, regardless of format or media, are related to construction projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 8/053.0.B.03. PHOTOS/VIDEO Construction photos taken during the construction process consisting of in-progress, interim, and final shots of a facility AND NOT included in the official

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

STRUCTURE.

(b) Routine office/lab buildings/facilities.

			[DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/048.0.B. 01	REAL PROPERTY FILES	<ol> <li>B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.</li> <li>Records consist of easements, leases, licenses, permits, and agreements which have been terminated or have expired; installation brochures and historical data; appraisal reports; correspondence pertaining to installation; industrial facilities data; and real property disposal documents.</li> </ol>	*PERMANENT* MAY RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF INSTALLATION. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 25 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF INSTALLATION. [DA: N1-255-00-1] (N 18-2)
08/048.0.B. 02	REAL PROPERTY FILES	<ul> <li>B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.</li> <li>2. Drawings, correspondence, reports, and all other documents maintained by installation of primary responsibility relating to design and construction of facilities, including maps, layouts, building plans, water and drainage systems, alterations, additions, betterments, and removals made to property and all other pertinent information.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* MAY RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 25 YEARS AFTER DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY. [DA: N1-255-00-1] (N 18-12)
08/048.0.B. 03.A	REAL PROPERTY FILES	<ul> <li>B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.</li> <li>3. NASA Base Operations Contractor Project Control Board Files</li> <li>(a) Approved, disapproved and cancelled Approved Work Order Numbers held by the contractor for NASA. Records in this group include but are not limited to copies of proposed Task Orders and Board Minutes.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 6 YEARS AND 3 MONTHS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OF THE CONTRACT. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

08/048.0.B. 03.B	REAL PROPERTY FILES	<ul> <li>B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.</li> <li>3. NASA Base Operations Contractor Project Control Board Files</li> <li>(b) All other copies held in NASA Offices of approved, disapproved and cancelled Approved Work Order Numbers held by the contractor for NASA and may include copies of proposed Task Orders and Board Minutes . Cutoff date is date of record.</li> </ul>	RETAIN FOR 3 YEARS, THEN DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/048.0.B. 04.A	REAL PROPERTY FILES	B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.  4. Work Authorization Packages For New or Modified Facilities Record copy of individual files, controlled by Work Authorization Package (WAP), pertaining to changes in configuration of physical structures, new or modified, and unique work activities on assigned facilities, systems and equipment within the contractual cost/scope limits provided to the Base Operations Contract. (Series includes both NASA-held and Contractor-held Government owned records.) Cutoff date for file is date of WAP document in file.  These records, regardless of format or media, are related to administration of the projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 08/053.0.B  (a) Approved WAPs.	MAY RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/048.0.B. 04.B	REAL PROPERTY FILES	B. INSTALLATION RECORDS – LEASES, DRAWINGS, ETC.  4. Work Authorization Packages For New or Modified Facilities Record copy of individual files, controlled by Work Authorization Package (WAP), pertaining to changes in configuration of physical structures, new or	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

modified, and unique work activities on assigned facilities, systems and equipment within the contractual cost/scope limits provided to the Base Operations Contract. (Series includes both NASA-held and Contractor-held Government owned records.) Cutoff date for file is date of WAP document in file.

These records, regardless of format or media, are related to administration of the projects, but exclude final facility configuration files covered under Item 08/053.0.B

(b) Disapproved and cancelled WAPs.

08/048.0.C REAL PROPERTY FILES

C. REPORTS - REAL PROPERTY

Records consisting of the record copies of real property reports to GSA; inventory reports of jurisdictional status of Federal areas within states; report of NASA total facilities; report of NASA industrial facilities; and report of in-house facilities. Cutoff date is date of report.

NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [HISTORY OFFICE MAY RETAIN INDEFINITELY FOR REFERENCE.] [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

RETIRE TO FRC WHEN

08/048.0.D. REAL PROPERTY FILES 01

D. MASTER PLANS

Installation files (one copy of each revision should be maintained in the historical files for facilities
 INSTALLATION OR FACILITY. TRANSFER T

\*PERMANENT\*
RETIRE TO FRC UPON
DISCONTINUANCE OF
INSTALLATION OR
FACILITY. TRANSFER TO
THE NATIONAL
ARCHIVES 25 YEARS
AFTER
DISCONTINUANCE OF
INSTALLATION OR
FACILITY.

[DA: N1-255-00-1]

08/048.0.D. REAL PROPERTY FILES 02	<ul><li>D. MASTER PLANS</li><li>2. NASA Headquarters copy. Cutoff date is date of record.</li></ul>	RETAIN FOR 3 YEARS, THEN DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE, SUPERSEDED, OR WHEN 10 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-00-1] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/048.0.E. REAL PROPERTY FILES 01	<ul> <li>E. TITLE PAPERS</li> <li>Title papers documenting the acquisition of real property (by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise), including any payment or voucher records.</li> <li>1. Papers for property acquired prior to January 1, 1921.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AFTER UNCONDITIONAL SALE OR RELEASE BY THE GOVERNMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-3] (N 18-1)
08/048.0.E. REAL PROPERTY FILES 02	<ul> <li>E. TITLE PAPERS</li> <li>Title papers documenting the acquisition of real property (by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise), including any payment or voucher records.</li> <li>2. Papers for property acquired after December 31, 1920, other than abstract or certificate of title.</li> </ul>	TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER AFTER UNCONDITIONAL SALE OR GOVERNMENT RELEASE OF CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS, MORTGAGES, OR OTHER LIENS. [GRS 5.4-020]
08/048.0.E. REAL PROPERTY FILES 03	<ul> <li>E. TITLE PAPERS</li> <li>Title papers documenting the acquisition of real property (by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise), including any payment or voucher records.</li> <li>3. Abstract or certificate of title</li> </ul>	TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER AFTER UNCONDITIONAL SALE OR GOVERNMENT RELEASE OF CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS,

	Wills 1441.1 Wash Records Recention Schedules		
			MORTGAGES, OR OTHER LIENS. [GRS 5.4-020]
08/048.0.E. 04	REAL PROPERTY FILES	<ul> <li>E. TITLE PAPERS</li> <li>Title papers documenting the acquisition of real property (by purchase, condemnation, donation, exchange, or otherwise), including any payment or voucher records.</li> <li>4. Records necessary or convenient for the use of real</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY WHEN STRUCTURE IS REMOVED FROM FEDERAL SERVICE, AS
		property sold, donated, or traded to non-Federal ownership, including, if pertinent as determined by the releasing agency, site maps and surveys, plot plans, architect's sketches, working diagrams, preliminary, equipment location plans, specifications, construction progress photographs, inspection reports, building and equipment management and maintenance records, allowance lists as well as duplicate copies of title papers, provided (a) that the records can be segregated without harm to other documents of enduring value, (b) that no responsibility attaches to the Government	APPROPRIATE. [GRS 5.4-051]
		because of disagreement between the transferred documents and the physical condition of the property at the time of conveyance, and (c) that if the property is released for historical use or purpose the user agrees to retain them and return them to the Federal Government immediately upon the discontinuance of its use for historical purposes.	
08/049.0.A	HOUSE APPLICATION FILES	A. Applications for, and certificates of eligibility for housing of essential employees, and all related documents.	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER THE ISSUANCE OF EACH CERTIFICATE. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 15-31)

08/051.0	WHITE SANDS TEST FACILITY FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA) 809 HOUSING PROGRAM - NASA 73 FHAP	Records in this system consist of WSTF Civil Service and contractor personnel who have applied for FHA 809 housing. Records contain personal data (i.e., name, address, home phone, age, etc.), realtor, mortgage, and employment data.	CERTIFICATES ARE HELD FOR 5 YEARS AFTER ISSUANCE AND THEN DESTROYED. INDEX CARDS ARE RETAINED IN AGENCY SPACE UNTIL 50 YEARS OLD AND THEN DESTROYED. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/052.0	SHOP PLANNING AND LAYOUT FILES	Documents, regardless of format or media, reflecting the layout, location, and comparable data relative to manufacturing space, machinery, and equipment.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OBSOLETE, OR WHEN 10 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 20-10)
08/053.0.A. 01.A	FEDERAL STRUCTURES DESIGN FILES	<ul> <li>A. PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE, AND WORKING DESIGN FILES</li> <li>Non-final drawings and models of Federal structures and engineering projects, regardless of format or media of the records.</li> <li>1. Preliminary design documents, drawings and models of architecturally, historically, or technologically significant facilities that are listed or considered eligible for individual listing, in the National Register of Historic Places.</li> <li>(a) Records consist of 30% Design Package documents that contain the conceptual presentation and early design renderings, including floor plans, architectural</li> </ul>	PERMANENT. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WITH FINAL DESIGN RECORDS UPON FACILITY DISPOSAL [DAA-0255-2015-0001] (N 18-10)

		NRRS 1441.1 NASA Records Rete	ention Schedules
		renderings, building elevations, structural systems, assumptions, conceptual drawings, etc.	
		Exception: If they are easily segregable, exclude records of electricity, plumbing, communication services, and heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC). Disposition per item "b' below.	
08/053.0.A. 01.B	FEDERAL STRUCTURES DESIGN FILES	A. PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE, AND WORKING DESIGN FILES Non-final drawings and models of Federal structures and engineering projects, regardless of format or media of the records.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, WHEN PROJECT TERMINATES, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS SPURPOSES.
		1. Preliminary design documents, drawings and models of architecturally, historically, or technologically significant facilities that are listed or considered eligible for individual listing, in the National Register of Historic Places.	[GRS 5.4-050]
		(b) Records of electricity, plumbing, communication services, and heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC), if segregable from the 30% Design Package.	
08/053.0.A. 02	FEDERAL STRUCTURES DESIGN FILES	A. PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE, AND WORKING DESIGN FILES  Non-final drawings and models of Federal structures and engineering projects, regardless of format or media of the records.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, WHEN PROJECT TERMINATES, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.
		2. All draft, preliminary, intermediate, working, and contract negotiation design documents and models of all other non-historical or non-critical facilities to agency mission, including office buildings, storage sheds, parking lots, maintenance shops, and service structures. Records include all 30%, 60%, and 90% Design Packages	[GRS 5.4-050]

		and related documents pertaining to facility construction.	
08/053.0.B. 01	FEDERAL STRUCTURES DESIGN FILES	B. FINAL DESIGN RECORDS OF ACTIVE/ON-GOING FACILITIES  Files, regardless of format or media, consist of all AsBuilt drawings, specifications, calculations, equipment submittals, engineering reports and requirements that document final facility configuration.  1. Final As-Built drawings/specifications and calculations of final facility configuration after initial construction including any significant design changes to a facility's appearance or function for architecturally, historically, or technologically significant facilities listed, or eligible for individual listing in the National Register of Historic Places.	PERMANENT. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES UPON FACILITY DISPOSAL. [DAA-0255-2015-0001]
		Exception: If they are easily segregable, exclude records of electricity, plumbing, communication services, and heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC). Disposition per item 53.B.2 below.	
08/053.0.B. 02	FEDERAL STRUCTURES DESIGN FILES	B. FINAL DESIGN RECORDS OF ACTIVE/ON-GOING FACILITIES  Files, regardless of format or media, consist of all As-Built drawings, specifications, calculations, equipment	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OR TRANSFER TO NEW OWNER, OR DESTROY UPON FACILITY
		submittals, engineering reports and requirements that document final facility configuration.  2. All other final design records. All other final and As-	DISPOSAL. [GRS 5.4-051]

08/056.0.A. 01	REPAIR AND UTILITY FILES	A. REPAIR AND UTILITY WORK ORDERS     Requests for repairs and orders, including correspondence, drawings, worksheets, standing work orders, and all related materials, regardless of format or media.      Office of primary responsibility.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 18-16)
08/056.0.A. 02	REPAIR AND UTILITY FILES	A. REPAIR AND UTILITY WORK ORDERS Requests for repairs and orders, including correspondence, drawings, worksheets, standing work orders, and all related materials, regardless of format or media.  2. All other offices/copies (EXCLUDING fiscal).	DESTROY ON COMPLETION OF WORK. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/056.0.B	REPAIR AND UTILITY FILES	B. MAINTENANCE RECORDS  Documents, regardless of format or media, showing maintenance performed and required on systems and plants, including Preventive Maintenance Instructions (PMI) and Preventive Maintenance Action Requests (PMAR).	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
08/056.0.C	REPAIR AND UTILITY FILES	C. UTILITY OPERATING LOG Logs, in all formats or media, showing operations of utilities including temperature, humidity, pressure, and other such readings.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 18-15)
08/056.5.A. 01	LIFTING EQUIPMENT	A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT  Records concerning design, inspection, and testing, and servicing of lifting devices (cranes, hoists, etc.) and lifting equipment (load-lifting hardware and attached lifting equipment).	RETAIN FOR THE LIFE OF THE EQUIPMENT. DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER EQUIPMENT DISPOSAL [DAA-255-12-0002]

	1. Design records for review and approval of configuration changes such as certification packages, acceptance, inspection, and test records, including associated nonconformance and corrective actions.	
08/056.5.A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT 02	A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT  Records concerning design, inspection, and testing, and servicing of lifting devices (cranes, hoists, etc.) and lifting equipment (load-lifting hardware and attached lifting equipment).  2. Periodic inspection and test records of ad hoc and required period inspection and testing activities, including associated nonconformance and corrective actions.	RETAIN RECORDS OF 2 INSPECTION CYCLES; DESTROY RECORDS WHEN SECOND SUBSEQUENT CYCLE IS COMPLETED OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-255-12-0002]
08/056.5.A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT 03	A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT  Records concerning design, inspection, and testing, and servicing of lifting devices (cranes, hoists, etc.) and lifting equipment (load-lifting hardware and attached lifting equipment).  3. Servicing records documenting maintenance and adjustment activities performed on lifting equipment.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-255-12-0002]
08/056.5.A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT 04	A. LIFTING EQUIPMENT  Records concerning design, inspection, and testing, and servicing of lifting devices (cranes, hoists, etc.) and lifting equipment (load-lifting hardware and attached lifting equipment).  4. Equipment operator inspection records, such as checklists of pre-operation inspections completed	DESTROY WHEN 3 MONTHS OLD OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED, WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DAA-255-12-0002]

		by lifting equipment operators before daily use of the equipment.		
08/057.0	ASTRONAUT MEDICAL REPORTS/RECORDS	Health and medical case histories, and physical and environmental records, biomedical data pertaining to NASA astronauts, including space flight (mission) data, i.e., astronaut medical testing results, fight and ground-based data collected from astronauts and civilians including procedures, correspondence, log books, strip charts, etc.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE RECORDS TO FRC WHEN ASTRONAUT IS SEPARATED FROM THE PROGRAM/AGENCY. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-3] (N 11-4c)	
08/058.0	MEDICAL RECORDS - TEST SUBJECTS	Records in this series consist of medical records of test subjects under contract to NASA which include documentation of physical exams, diagnosis, treatment, and tests given in order for the individual to participate as a "test" subject in R&D Project medical tests.	DESTROY 75 YEARS AFTER BIRTH DATE (DOB), OR 60 YEARS AFTER DATE OF EARLIEST DOCUMENT IN THE FOLDER IF DOB CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, OR 30 YEARS AFTER CONTRACT HAS BEEN COMPLETED/TERMINA TED WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
08/101.0	101 - Program and Project Records: Office of Record	Records essential for understanding the history of a program/project from inception to completion defined by the stages in program/project's life. Note 1 contains a list of eight stages and potential records that might be created in each.	PERMANENT. CUT OFF RECORDS AT CLOSE OF PROGRAM/PROJECT OR IN 3-YEAR BLOCKS FOR LONG TERM PROGRAMS/PROJECTS.	Acceptance and end item review materials / packages for hardware eligible for museum display; Agendas, minutes and briefing materials of substantive meetings; Analyses of mission results; Announcements of opportunity (including research opportunity);

Held at office of record.

Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge, integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

TRANSFER TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES 7 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SPECIAL MEDIA **RECORDS WILL BE** TRANSFERRED IN **ACCORDANCE WITH 36** CFR § 1235.44-50 (ELECTRONIC RECORDS), 36 CFR § 1237.28 (AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS), 36 CFR § 1235.42 (CARTOGRAPHIC AND ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS), AND/OR **CURRENT TRANSFER** INSTRUCTIONS SPECIFIC TO INDIVIDUAL FORMATS. [N1-255-04-3]

Anomaly reports; Approval status tracking and control files; Art work and drawings produced to illustrate concepts or designs; Authorization/approval documents; Budget and actual cost data (final figures); Certification reports; Commitment agreements; Concept definition documents; Concept/configuration options and decision packages; Configuration inspection reviews; Configuration management control documentation including Class I change requests and dispositions (e.g., changes that impact form, fit or function); Copies of definitive data sets; Copies of processed data and metadata, their analyses, proposals for analysis, and related finding aids; Correspondence, memos, e-messages, photographs, and presentation materials of a substantive nature; Design and development plan; Design concept verification studies and reports; directives; Engineering and operations manuals; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of technical sub-systems; Estimates of budget and schedule options; Evaluation reviews; Final mission or experiment reports; Final versions of specifications, drawings, associated lists and related finding aids used for manufacturing/fabrication; Flight crew and mission controller reports or notes, audio tapes and imagery; Flight data files and timelines; Flight procedures manuals; Flight readiness review materials; Hazard, risk and safety analyses/assessments; Imagery in any format of mission operations; In-flight or onorbit anomaly investigation reports and flight notes; Independent and non-advocate

reviews and assessments; Infrastructure and program/project needs assessment; Instrument operations; Intra-NASA center and external memoranda of understanding or agreement; Laboratory notebooks and logbooks; Lessons learned studies; Manufacturing plans; Material from major milestone and peer reviews including, but not limited to: concept, preliminary design, critical design, design certification, mission readiness, configuration, program/project requirements, and system requirements.; Mission failure or accident investigation records; Mission needs statement, and other mission needs documents; Mission success criteria; Mission/experiment reports (preliminary and final); News releases; Newsletters and bulletins; Operating plan; Operations plans for testing, integration, calibration, interface, and reliability; Partnering agreements; Preliminary configuration layouts; Preliminary operations plans; Proceedings; Procurement/acquisition plan; Products of collaborative tools used to track or facilitate progress; Program/project formulation authorizations; Program/project plans, including annual Program Operating Plans; Public relations materials; Publications and conference proceedings; Requests for proposals; Requirements documents for testing and verification; Requirements documents including: baseline system, data, software, interface, integration, testing, design, operations, performance, science and acceptance; Restart notes; Specifications, drawings and associated lists used for hardware manufacture/fabrication, and

related finding aids; Standards; Statements about analysis of program/project value; Studies and reports; Studies of available technology, conceptual options, feasibility trades, and sensitivity; Substantive notes of scientists and other personnel not incorporated in other records; Summaries of accomplishments and problems; Technology availability/readiness assessments; Termination notifications and related justifications; Test and operations plans: verification, integration, handling, transportation, storage, support systems, facilities, logistics, qualification, and quality/reliability; Test readiness review materials; Testing and Operations Plans (i.e.: verification, integration, handling, transportation, storage, support systems, facilities, logistics, qualification, quality, reliability, acceptance, and science); Verification of design concept studies and reports; Verification plans

08/102.0

102 - Program and Project Records: All other copies Records essential for understanding the history of a program/project from inception to completion defined by the stages in program/project's life. Note 1 contains a list of eight stages and potential records that might be created in each.

All other copies.

Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge,

TEMPORARY.
DESTROY/DELETE
WHEN NO LONGER
NEEDED.
[N1-255-04-3]

Acceptance and end item review materials / packages for hardware eligible for museum display; Agendas, minutes and briefing materials of substantive meetings; Analyses of mission results; Announcements of opportunity (including research opportunity); Anomaly reports; Approval status tracking and control files; Art work and drawings produced to illustrate concepts or designs; Authorization/approval documents; Budget and actual cost data (final figures); Certification reports; Commitment agreements; Concept definition documents; Concept/configuration options and decision

integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

packages; Configuration inspection reviews; Configuration management control documentation including Class I change requests and dispositions (e.g., changes that impact form, fit or function); Copies of definitive data sets; Copies of processed data and metadata, their analyses, proposals for analysis, and related finding aids; Correspondence, memos, e-messages, photographs, and presentation materials of a substantive nature; Design and development plan; Design concept verification studies and reports; directives; Engineering and operations manuals; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of technical sub-systems; Estimates of budget and schedule options; Evaluation reviews; Final mission or experiment reports; Final versions of specifications, drawings, associated lists and related finding aids used for manufacturing/fabrication; Flight crew and mission controller reports or notes, audio tapes and imagery; Flight data files and timelines; Flight procedures manuals; Flight readiness review materials; Hazard, risk and safety analyses/assessments; Imagery in any format of mission operations; In-flight or onorbit anomaly investigation reports and flight notes; Independent and non-advocate reviews and assessments; Infrastructure and program/project needs assessment; Instrument operations; Intra-NASA center and external memoranda of understanding or agreement; Laboratory notebooks and logbooks; Lessons learned studies; Manufacturing plans; Material from major milestone and peer reviews including, but not

limited to: concept, preliminary design, critical design, design certification, mission readiness, configuration, program/project requirements, and system requirements.; Mission failure or accident investigation records; Mission needs statement, and other mission needs documents; Mission success criteria; Mission/experiment reports (preliminary and final); News releases; Newsletters and bulletins; Operating plan; Operations plans for testing, integration, calibration, interface, and reliability; Partnering agreements; Preliminary configuration layouts; Preliminary operations plans; Proceedings; Procurement/acquisition plan; Products of collaborative tools used to track or facilitate progress; Program/project formulation authorizations; Program/project plans, including annual Program Operating Plans; Public relations materials; Publications and conference proceedings; Requests for proposals; Requirements documents for testing and verification; Requirements documents including: baseline system, data, software, interface, integration, testing, design, operations, performance, science and acceptance; Restart notes; Specifications, drawings and associated lists used for hardware manufacture/fabrication, and related finding aids; Standards; Statements about analysis of program/project value; Studies and reports; Studies of available technology, conceptual options, feasibility trades, and sensitivity; Substantive notes of scientists and other personnel not incorporated in other records; Summaries of accomplishments and problems; Technology

availability/readiness assessments; Termination notifications and related justifications; Test and operations plans: verification, integration, handling, transportation, storage, support systems, facilities, logistics, qualification, and quality/reliability; Test readiness review materials; Testing and Operations Plans (i.e.: verification, integration, handling, transportation, storage, support systems, facilities, logistics, qualification, quality, reliability, acceptance, and science); Verification of design concept studies and reports; Verification plans

08/103.0

103 - Program and Project Records: Office of Record

Records not required for documenting the history of the TEMPORARY. CUT OFF program/project as described in item 101, but which have operational value to the Agency. Note 2 contains examples that might be created in each program/project stage.

Held at office of record.

Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge, integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

RECORDS AT CLOSE OF PROGRAM/PROJECT OR IN 5-YEAR BLOCKS. DESTROY/DELETE BETWEEN 0 AND 30 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SEE NOTE 4. [N1-255-10-4]

Acceptance data packages including test procedures and results for hardware not suitable for museum display; Audits; Commands; Concept verification testing data; Configuration audits; Configuration management control documentation including change requests and dispositions other than those listed in Note 1; Contract End Item (CEI) specifications redundant to the specifications in Note 1, Design development; Correspondence, memos, and e-messages related to any records described in Note 2; Derived data sets; Design performance analyses; Design reviews whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (Note 1, records created at various stages); Design verification testing data; Discrepancy reports; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of instruments; Engineering support requests; Engineering test and evaluation data; Environmental impact studies; Failure modes analyses; Field

engineering changes; Final contract deliverable technical data requirements (complete set); Flight certifications; Hardware vendor lists; Interface control documents; Launch operations data; Material and parts lists; Minutes of all Program Control Boards; Modification instruction packages; Open action tracking files not included in major milestone review documentation; Operations readiness review materials; Payload processing and integration; Periodic reports, status reviews and presentations whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (see Note 1, Records created at multiple stages); Pre-flight or pre-experiment test and verification data; Pre-ship review materials; Preliminary budget and cost estimates and studies; Preliminary design documents; Principal investigators' user guides; Problem reporting and corrective action reports; Qualification of flight hardware, test plans, and results; Quality and reliability test plans and results; Quality assurance audit reports; Raw experimental, observational, or engineering data (Exception: raw data determined by NASA management to have continuing value may be retained beyond 30 years until reference use ceases.); Safety analysis reports; Safety and mission assurance documents; Safety reviews; Specifications and drawings of superseded systems with no historic interest, and related finding aids; System acceptance review documents; Technical evaluations of proposals; Technology readiness demonstration results; Test and assembly procedures; Test data developed for

		MINIS 1441.1 MASA NECOLUS NECE	incion schedules	
				verification studies; Test preparation sheets; Verification/validation of flight/test software; waivers; Work breakdown documents; Work instructions and work authorization documents
08/104.0	104 - Program and Project Records: All other copies	Records not required for documenting the history of the program/project as described in item 101, but which have operational value to the Agency. Note 2 contains examples that might be created in each program/project stage.  All other copies.  Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge, integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY/DELETE WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [N1-255-04-3]	Acceptance data packages including test procedures and results for hardware not suitable for museum display; Audits; Commands; Concept verification testing data; Configuration audits; Configuration management control documentation including change requests and dispositions other than those listed in Note 1; Contract End Item (CEI) specifications redundant to the specifications in Note 1, Design development; Correspondence, memos, and e-messages related to any records described in Note 2; Derived data sets; Design performance analyses; Design reviews whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (Note 1, records created at various stages); Design verification testing data; Discrepancy reports; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of instruments; Engineering support requests; Engineering test and evaluation data; Environmental impact studies; Failure modes analyses; Field engineering changes; Final contract deliverable technical data requirements (complete set); Flight certifications; Hardware vendor lists; Interface control documents; Launch operations data; Material and parts lists; Minutes of all Program Control Boards; Modification instruction packages; Open action tracking files not included in major

milestone review documentation; Operations

readiness review materials; Payload processing and integration; Periodic reports, status reviews and presentations whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (see Note 1, Records created at multiple stages); Pre-flight or pre-experiment test and verification data; Pre-ship review materials; Preliminary budget and cost estimates and studies; Preliminary design documents; Principal investigators' user guides; Problem reporting and corrective action reports; Qualification of flight hardware, test plans, and results; Quality and reliability test plans and results; Quality assurance audit reports; Raw experimental, observational, or engineering data (Exception: raw data determined by NASA management to have continuing value may be retained beyond 30 years until reference use ceases.); Safety analysis reports; Safety and mission assurance documents; Safety reviews; Specifications and drawings of superseded systems with no historic interest, and related finding aids; System acceptance review documents; Technical evaluations of proposals; Technology readiness demonstration results; Test and assembly procedures; Test data developed for verification studies; Test preparation sheets; Verification/validation of flight/test software; waivers; Work breakdown documents; Work instructions and work authorization documents

08/105.0 105 - Program and All other routine records that are not considered to be TEMPORARY.
Project Records: Office of record

		program/project. Note 3 contains a list of records that may be included.  Held at office of record.  Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge, integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN BETWEEN 0 AND 15 YEARS OLD. DO NOT RETAIN LONGER THAN LIFE OF PROGRAM/PROJECT PLUS 5 YEARS. SEE NOTE 4. [N1-255-04-3]	
08/106.0	106 -Program and Project Records: All other copies	All other routine records that are not considered to be essential for on-going operations of the program/project. Note 3 contains a list of records that may be included.  All other copies.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY/DELETE WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [N1-255-04-3]	
		Programs/projects relating to both manned and unmanned space flight, aerospace technology research, and basic or applied scientific research AND meeting one or more of the following criteria: are "first of a kind," establish precedents, produce major contributions to scientific or engineering knowledge, integrate proven technology into new products, or are/have been subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.		
08/107.0	107 - Program and Project Records: Office of Record	Records of programs/projects that have operational value to the Agency. Notes 1 and 2 contain listings of records that may be included.  Held at office of record.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY/DELETE BETWEEN 0 AND 30 YEARS AFTER PROGRAM/PROJECT	Acceptance data packages including test procedures and results for hardware not suitable for museum display; Audits; Commands; Concept verification testing data; Configuration audits; Configuration

Programs/projects that do not meet the criteria stated in Item 101.

TERMINATION. SEE NOTE 4.
[N1-255-04-3]

management control documentation including change requests and dispositions other than those listed in Note 1; Contract End Item (CEI) specifications redundant to the specifications in Note 1, Design development; Correspondence, memos, and e-messages related to any records described in Note 2; Derived data sets; Design performance analyses; Design reviews whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (Note 1, records created at various stages); Design verification testing data; Discrepancy reports; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of instruments; Engineering support requests; Engineering test and evaluation data; Environmental impact studies; Failure modes analyses; Field engineering changes; Final contract deliverable technical data requirements (complete set); Flight certifications; Hardware vendor lists; Interface control documents; Launch operations data; Material and parts lists; Minutes of all Program Control Boards; Modification instruction packages; Open action tracking files not included in major milestone review documentation; Operations readiness review materials; Payload processing and integration; Periodic reports, status reviews and presentations whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (see Note 1, Records created at multiple stages); Pre-flight or pre-experiment test and verification data; Pre-ship review materials; Preliminary budget and cost estimates and studies; Preliminary design documents; Principal investigators' user guides; Problem reporting and corrective

action reports; Qualification of flight hardware, test plans, and results; Quality and reliability test plans and results; Quality assurance audit reports; Raw experimental, observational, or engineering data (Exception: raw data determined by NASA management to have continuing value may be retained beyond 30 years until reference use ceases.); Safety analysis reports; Safety and mission assurance documents; Safety reviews; Specifications and drawings of superseded systems with no historic interest, and related finding aids; System acceptance review documents; Technical evaluations of proposals; Technology readiness demonstration results; Test and assembly procedures; Test data developed for verification studies; Test preparation sheets; Verification/validation of flight/test software; waivers; Work breakdown documents; Work instructions and work authorization documents

08/108.0

108 - Program and Project Records: All other copies

Records of programs/projects that have operational value to the Agency. Notes 1 and 2 contain listings of records that may be included.

All other copies.

Programs/projects that do not meet the criteria stated in Item 101.

TEMPORARY.
DESTROY/DELETE
WHEN NO LONGER
NEEDED.
[N1-255-04-3]

Acceptance data packages including test procedures and results for hardware not suitable for museum display; Audits; Commands; Concept verification testing data; Configuration audits; Configuration management control documentation including change requests and dispositions other than those listed in Note 1; Contract End Item (CEI) specifications redundant to the specifications in Note 1, Design development; Correspondence, memos, and e-messages related to any records described in Note 2; Derived data sets; Design performance analyses; Design reviews whose substance is

captured in major milestone reviews (Note 1, records created at various stages); Design verification testing data; Discrepancy reports; Engineering data necessary to establish operation of instruments; Engineering support requests; Engineering test and evaluation data; Environmental impact studies; Failure modes analyses; Field engineering changes; Final contract deliverable technical data requirements (complete set); Flight certifications; Hardware vendor lists; Interface control documents; Launch operations data; Material and parts lists; Minutes of all Program Control Boards; Modification instruction packages; Open action tracking files not included in major milestone review documentation; Operations readiness review materials; Payload processing and integration; Periodic reports, status reviews and presentations whose substance is captured in major milestone reviews (see Note 1, Records created at multiple stages); Pre-flight or pre-experiment test and verification data; Pre-ship review materials; Preliminary budget and cost estimates and studies; Preliminary design documents; Principal investigators' user guides; Problem reporting and corrective action reports; Qualification of flight hardware, test plans, and results; Quality and reliability test plans and results; Quality assurance audit reports; Raw experimental, observational, or engineering data (Exception: raw data determined by NASA management to have continuing value may be retained beyond 30 years until reference use ceases.); Safety analysis reports; Safety

				review documents; Technical evaluations of proposals; Technology readiness demonstration results; Test and assembly procedures; Test data developed for verification studies; Test preparation sheets; Verification/validation of flight/test software; waivers; Work breakdown documents; Work instructions and work authorization documents
08/109.0	109 - Program and	All other routine records that are not considered to be	TEMPORARY.	
	Project Records: Office of record	essential for on-going operations of the program/project. Note	DESTROY/DELETE WHEN BETWEEN 0	
	record	3 contains a list of records that may be included.	AND	
			15 YEARS OLD. DO	
		Held at office of record.	NOT	
			RETAIN LONGER THAN	
		Programs/projects that do not meet the criteria stated	LIFE OF	
		in Item 101.	PROGRAM/PROJECT PLUS 5 YEARS. SEE	
			NOTE 4.	
			[N1-255-04-3]	
08/110.0	110 - Program and	All other routine records that are not considered to be	TEMPORARY.	
	Project Records: All other	essential for on-going operations of the	DESTROY/DELETE	
	copies	program/project. Note	WHEN NO LONGER	
		3 contains a list of records that may be included.	NEEDED. [N1-255-04-3]	
		All other copies.	[ 255 6 . 6]	
		Programs/projects that do not meet the criteria stated in Item 101.		

This Document Is Uncontrolled When Printed/Downloaded. Go to the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS) library (http://nodis3.gsfc.nasa.gov/) for the current version before use

and mission assurance documents; Safety reviews; Specifications and drawings of superseded systems with no historic interest, and related finding aids; System acceptance

08/114.0	114 - Program and Project Records: Office of record	Records which, if of an individual program/project, would be described by item 101.  Held at office of record.  Program/project records that clearly apply to (or cover) more than one program or project. Such records might include, but are not limited to, technical standards/multi- program/project common use documentation, certain test stand data, etc.	PERMANENT. CUT OFF RECORDS AT CLOSE OF LAST APPLICABLE PROGRAM/PROJECT OR AT ANY TIME IN 3- YEAR BLOCKS. TRANSFER TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES 7 YEARS AFTER CUTOFF. SPECIAL MEDIA RECORDS WILL BE TRANSFERRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 36 CFR § 1235.44-50 (ELECTRONIC RECORDS), 36 CFR § 1237.28 (AUDIOVISUAL RECORDS), 36 CFR § 1235.42 (CARTOGRAPHIC AND ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS), AND/OR CURRENT TRANSFER INSTRUCTIONS SPECIFIC TO INDIVIDUAL FORMATS. [DA: N1-255-10-4]
08/115.0	115 - Program and Project Records: All other copies	Records which, if of an individual program/project, would be described by item 101.  All other copies	TEMPORARY.  DESTROY/DELETE  WHEN NO LONGER  NEEDED.  [DA: N1-255-10-4]
		Program/project records that clearly apply to (or cover) more than one program or project. Such records might include, but are not limited to, technical	

		MIND ITTLI MASA NECOTAS NEC	
		standards/multi- program/project common use documentation, certain test stand data, etc.	
08/116.0	116 - Program and Project Records: Office of record	Records which, if of an individual program/project, would be described by items 103 or 107.	TEMPORARY.  DESTROY/DELETE  BETWEEN 0 AND 30
		Held at office of record.	YEARS AFTER TERMINATION OF LAST
		Program/project records that clearly apply to (or cover) more than one program or project. Such records might	APPLICABLE PROGRAM/PROJECT.
		include, but are not limited to, technical standards/multi- program/project common use documentation, certain test stand data, etc.	[DA: N1-255-10-4]
08/117.0	117 - Program and Project Records: All other copies	Records which, if of an individual program/project, would be described by items 103 or 107.	TEMPORARY. DESTROY/DELETE WHEN NO LONGER
	copies	Held at office of record.	NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-10-4]
		Program/project records that clearly apply to (or cover) more than one program or project. Such records might include, but are not limited to, technical standards/multi- program/project common use documentation, certain test stand data, etc.	

#### NRRS 9: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL RECORDS

This records schedule is one of a series of schedules, approved by the Archivist of the United States, which furnishes authoritative instructions for the retention, destruction, or retirement of records held by NASA Centers or other offices.

This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future.

#### **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

The records described in Schedule 9 pertain to the management and operation of NASA accountable officer's accounts, including records under the cognizance of the General Accounting Office (GAO). These records relate to documentation concerned with accounting for availability and status of public funds. There are several types of accountable officers' returns and related records, such as (a) the collecting officer, who receives monies owed to the Federal Government and ensures that it is credited to the proper account; (b) the disbursing officer who is responsible for providing documentation to GAO since he accomplishes the actual payment of public monies to proper Federal creditors; and, (c) the certifying officer, whose signature on a summary attests to the authenticity of vouchers listed on the schedule.

Disbursements for most civilian Government agencies are made by the Chief Disbursing Officer of the Treasury, who heads the Division of Disbursement of the Bureau of Government Financial Operations within the Department of the Treasury. Since July 1949, disbursements have been made for most Agencies on the basis of certified schedules, with the detailed vouchers transferred to GAO from the Agency or held in

Agency space if site audit was involved. This procedure was extended and confirmed by GAO General Regulations, No. 115 issued January 29, 1952, which promulgated a standard form voucher and schedule of payments (Standard Forms 1166 and 1167) for use by all Agencies effective July 1, 1952, and formally eliminated the transfer of vouchers of the Chief Disbursing Officer.

This schedule includes records held for onsite audit by GAO, as described in item 1a below. Under onsite audit, vouchers, contracts, schedules, statements of transactions and accountability and other related supporting documents are retained in Agency space for GAO auditors.

#### **INSPECTOR GENERAL**

Records in this series monitor agency program and operations to prevent and reduce waste and fraud and to improve Agency Management. The Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, and other legislation established an Office of Inspector General (OIG) in selected Government Agencies. An OIG conducts and supervises audits and investigations; recommends policies to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness and to prevent fraud and abuse; and reports problems, deficiencies and progress to the Agency head. OIGs must submit reports to Congress.

This schedule covers the two major series of disposal investigative, audit and related records created or maintained by an OIG. Indexes to these files are covered by NASA Records Schedule 10 - Records Common to Most Offices. Correspondence or subject files, policy files, publications, reports to Congress, and any other records not specifically described in this schedule must be scheduled through the Center Records Manager. This schedule does not authorize disposal of investigative case files for cases that result in national media attention, Congressional investigation, or substantive changes in Agency policy or procedures. Such files must be scheduled by submission of a NASA Form 1418.

Records described in this schedule are authorized for disposal in both hard copy and electronic forms.

ltem	Title	Description	Retention	Content Types/Description Continued
9/001.0.A	ACCOUNTABLE OFFICERS'	A. Original or ribbon copy of accountable officers'	DESTROY 6 YEARS	OF 1114 Bill of Collection; OF 1114A Official
	RETURNS	accounts maintained in the Agency for site audit by GAO	AFTER FINAL PAYMENT	Receipt; OF 1114B Collection Voucher; SF
		auditors, consisting of statements of transactions,	OR CANCELLATION.	1012 Travel Voucher; SF 1034 Public Vouche
		statements of accountability, collection schedules,	[GRS 1.1-010] (N 2-1)	for Purchases and Services Other Than
		collection vouchers, disbursement schedules,		Personal; SF 1036 Statement of Certificate
		disbursement vouchers, and all other schedules and		and Award; SF 1038 Advance of Funds
		vouchers or documents used as schedules or vouchers,		Application and Account; SF 1047 Public
		exclusive of commercial passenger transportation and		Voucher for Refunds; SF 1069 Voucher for
		freight records and payroll records, EXCLUDING		Allowance at Foreign Posts of Duty; SF 1080
		accounts and supporting documents pertaining to		Voucher for Transfer Between Appropriation
		American Indians. If an Agency is operating under an		and/or Funds; SF 1081 Voucher and Schedule
		integrated accounting system approved by GAO, certain		of Withdrawals and Credits; SF 1096 Schedul
		required documents supporting vouchers and/or		of Voucher Deductions; SF 1097 Voucher and
		schedules are included in the site audit records. These		Schedule to Effect Correction of Errors; SF
		records document only the basic financial transactions,		1098 Schedule of Canceled Checks; SF 1113
		money received and money paid out or deposited in the		Public Voucher for Transportation Charges; S
		course of operating the Agency. All copies except the		1129 Reimbursement Voucher; SF 1143
		certified payment or collection copy, usually the original		Advertising Order; SF 1145 Voucher for
		or ribbon copy, and all additional or supporting		Payment Under Federal Tort Claims Act; SF
		documentation not involved in an integrated system are		1154 Public Voucher for Unpaid
		covered by succeeding items in this schedule.		Compensation Due a Deceased Civilian
		,		Employee; SF 1156 Public Voucher for Fees
		Site audit records include, but are not limited to, the		and Mileage; SF 1164 Claim for
		Standards and Optional Forms listed. Also included are		Reimbursement for Expenditures on Official
		equivalent agency forms which document the basic		Business; SF 1166 Voucher and Schedule of
		financial transaction as described above.		Payments; SF 1185 Schedule of Undeliverable
				Checks for Credit to Government Agencies; S
		Memorandum copies of statement of transactions, all		1218 Statement of Accountability (Foreign
		supporting voucher schedules, documents and related		Service Account); SF 1219 Statement of
		papers not otherwise provided for in this schedule.		Accountability; SF 1220 Statement of
		Records in these series can be, but are not limited to:		Transactions According to Appropriation,
		MIPR, Military Inter-Departmental Purchase Requests;		Funds, and Receipt Accounts; SF 1221
		Project Orders; MOU's, Memorandum of		Statement of Transactions According to
		Understanding; Interagency agreements;		Appropriation, Funds, and Receipt; SF 215
		incoming/outgoing reimbursable public/private		F. F

		agreements; etc. These records are exclusive of freight records covered by Schedule 6, and Payroll records covered by Schedule 3.		Deposit Ticket; SF 224 Statement of Transactions
09/001.0.B	ACCOUNTABLE OFFICERS' RETURNS	B. Memorandum copies of accountable officers' returns including statements of transactions and accountability, all supporting vouchers, schedules, and related documents not covered elsewhere in this schedule, EXCLUDING freight records covered by Schedule 6, and payroll records covered by Schedule 3.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 1.1-011]	
		Memorandum copies of statement of transactions, all supporting voucher schedules, documents and related papers not otherwise provided for in this schedule. Records in these series can be, but are not limited to: MIPR, Military Inter-Departmental Purchase Requests; Project Orders; MOU's, Memorandum of Understanding; Interagency agreements; incoming/outgoing reimbursable public/private agreements; etc. These records are exclusive of freight records covered by Schedule 6, and Payroll records covered by Schedule 3.		
09/002.0.A	AGENCY BUDGET REQUEST FILES	A. Original record set maintained at NASA Headquarters by Code B (This set starts October 1, 1958 and continues to Present)  Records in this file series consists of budget material requested via OMB Circular A-11, including material required by the President's Call for the budget. Records include, but are not limited to, letters, forms, exhibits (submitted electronically), and any other related finding aids or documentation associated with this submission, e.a., OMB, Presidents Budget, Justification Support - Congressional Budget Support, etc.		

09/002.0.B	AGENCY BUDGET REQUEST FILES	B. Center working materials/background files and documentation developed by other organizational units and as submitted to the Comptroller's Office.  Records in this file series consists of budget material requested via OMB Circular A-11, including material required by the President's Call for the budget. Records include, but are not limited to, letters, forms, exhibits (submitted electronically), and any other related finding aids or documentation associated with this submission, e.a., OMB, Presidents Budget, Justification Support - Congressional Budget Support, etc.	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/002.0.C	AGENCY BUDGET REQUEST FILES	C. All other offices/copies.  Records in this file series consists of budget material requested via OMB Circular A-11, including material required by the President's Call for the budget. Records include, but are not limited to, letters, forms, exhibits (submitted electronically), and any other related finding aids or documentation associated with this submission, e.a., OMB, Presidents Budget, Justification Support - Congressional Budget Support, etc.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, NO LONGER NEEDED, OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/003.0.A	NASA ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NAFIS)	A. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY  This is an agencywide reporting system which resides at NASA Headquarters and conforms to GAO/Treasury standards for summary general ledger format/information. This is an on-line integrated system which will be distributed to all NASA Centers.	DELETE/DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2]
09/003.0.B	NASA ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NAFIS)	B. CENTERS  This is an agencywide reporting system which resides at NASA Headquarters and conforms to GAO/Treasury standards for summary general ledger	USE DISPOSITION IN A. ABOVE - (DELETE/DESTROY WHEN OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD.)

		format/information. This is an on-line integrated system which will be distributed to all NASA Centers.	[DA: N1-255-94-2]
09/003.0.C	NASA ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NAFIS)	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  This is an agencywide reporting system which resides at NASA Headquarters and conforms to GAO/Treasury standards for summary general ledger format/information. This is an on-line integrated system which will be distributed to all NASA Centers.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/004.0.A	R&D PROGRAM/PROJECT STATUS REPORTS (PSR) COST/SCHEDULES	A. CENTERS (Level 2 Manager)  Documents relating to cost projections for research and development projects, including information about program objectives in terms of projects, tasks, status, and time phasing for development, and funds required. These files include schedules and directly related forecast and actual costs.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR  AFTER COMPLETION  OF THE PROJECT.  DESTROY 10 YEARS  AFTER COMPLETION  OF PROJECT.  [DA: N1-255-94-2]  [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 24-3)
09/004.0.B	R&D PROGRAM/PROJECT STATUS REPORTS (PSR) COST/SCHEDULES	B. SECRETARIAT OFFICE (NASA Headquarters; Comptroller's Office)  Documents relating to cost projections for research and development projects, including information about program objectives in terms of projects, tasks, status, and time phasing for development, and funds required. These files include schedules and directly related forecast and actual costs.	* PERMANENT * RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES WHEN 30 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2]
09/004.0.C	R&D PROGRAM/PROJECT STATUS REPORTS (PSR) COST/SCHEDULES	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Documents relating to cost projections for research and development projects, including information about program objectives in terms of projects, tasks, status, and time phasing for development, and funds required.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS LATER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		These files include schedules and directly related forecast and actual costs.	
09/005.0.A	FUND FILES	A. GENERAL Records relating to availability, collection, custody, and deposit of funds including appropriation warrants and certificates of deposit, other than those records covered by 09/001.0.A.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 2- 5, N 1-41)
09/005.0.B	FUND FILES	B. SPECIAL Records relating to monies obtained to pay for expenses incurred in conjunction with special guest, or monies from sponsors of programs that could not be returned. Includes the "Administrator's Fund", "Activity Fund", "Special Fund", and all other non-appropriated fund activities.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THE RECORDS PERTAIN. DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH RECORDS PERTAIN. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.A	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	A. GENERAL Records in this series consists of register receipts, bank deposit slips, register tapes, cancelled checks, bank statements, ledgers, etc.	RETAIN ON-SITE AT RESPECTIVE INSTALLATION. DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.B	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	B. CORRESPONDENCE FILES - GENERAL Files include advisory notices such as merchandise and sundry notices, records documenting overall administration of the exchange, general correspondence, customer complaints, security records and reports pertaining to the exchange.	RETAIN ON-SITE.  DESTROY WHEN 4  YEARS OLD.  [DA: N1-255-94-2]  [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.C. 01	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL,	C. STOCK FILES / GOODS RECEIVED	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2]

	AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	1. GOODS: Records relating to the receipt of merchandise, including copies of reports of goods received, shipping documents, tracer inquiries, merchandise follow-up requests, and other documents related to shipments/follow-up of merchandise.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.C. 02	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	C. STOCK FILES / GOODS RECEIVED  2. STOCK: Records used by management for the control and procurement of merchandise at warehouse and on the sales floor, including unit merchandise records, stock record cards, replenishment cards, recorder records, and vendor records.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.D. 01	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	D. EXCHANGE RECORDS ON INDIVIDUALS - NASA 10 XROI  1. Records contained in this system are associated with individuals consisting of present and former employees of, and applicants for employment with, NASA Exchanges, Recreational Associations, Child Care and Educational Development Centers, and Employees' Clubs at NASA Centers; and members of or participants, including children and their parents, in NASA Exchange activities, child care centers, clubs and/or recreational associations. For present and past employees of the child care and educational development center programs, records relate to qualifications and personnel actions and determinations during their employment by the NASA Exchange. For current or former participants in Exchange-sponsored activities, child care centers, clubs and/or recreational associations, records include identification and other information facilitating enrollment in and administration of the activity and the proper care of the children. Records include personally identifiable information including health information for	DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER EMPLOYEE OR PARTICIPANT SEPARATION FROM THE EXCHANGE AFFILIATE. [DAA-0255-2014-0001]

		children, financial payment and credit records on participants with active accounts.	
09/006.0.D. 02	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	<ul> <li>D. EXCHANGE RECORDS ON INDIVIDUALS - NASA 10 XROI</li> <li>2. Applications and associated material from individuals not selected for employment by NASA Exchanges, or by facilities or entities under Exchange purview.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 90 DAYS AFTER EMPLOYMENT POSITION IS FILLED. [DAA-0255-2014-0001]
09/006.0.D. 03	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	<ul> <li>D. EXCHANGE RECORDS ON INDIVIDUALS - NASA 10 XROI</li> <li>3. General meeting minutes of activities associated with the Employees Exchange.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 6 MONTHS  AFTER ELECTION OR INITIATION OF NEW COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.D. 04	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	<ul> <li>D. EXCHANGE RECORDS ON INDIVIDUALS - NASA 10 XROI</li> <li>4. Records of successful applicants for Exchange Scholarships, including data on the individuals, their education, financial background, and other related information.</li> </ul>	MAINTAIN UNTIL COMPLETION OF AWARDED SCHOLARSHIP AND THEN DESTROY. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/006.0.D. 05	NASA EXCHANGE - PERSONNEL, PAYROLL, AND FINANCIAL RECORDS	<ul> <li>D. EXCHANGE RECORDS ON INDIVIDUALS - NASA 10 XROI</li> <li>5. Records of unsuccessful applicants for Exchange Scholarships, including data on the individuals, their education, financial background, and other related information.</li> </ul>	HANDLE AS PERMANENT PENDING RETENTION APPROVAL.

09/007.0.A	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	A. GUIDELINES APPLICABLE TO REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS Reports, correspondence, working files and other documentation required on file to support reimbursable activities.	RETAIN ON-SITE UNTIL REFERENCE VALUE CEASES; THEN DESTROY. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/007.0.B	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	B. BENEFITOR FILES Includes original authorities for reimbursable funding for resident agencies.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AND 3 MONTHS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/007.0.C	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	C. OCCUPANCY (SSC ONLY) Includes staffing levels, space allocation, utility costs, burden analyses and all pertinent information used in occupancy rate development at SSC. Records include occupancy rate development data; quarterly detail reports; and, SSC Personnel Strength Reports (including historical data).	THESE RECORDS ARE UNIQUE TO SSC AND WILL BE MAINTAINED IN SSC SPACE FOR 10 YEARS. RETIRE TO FRC WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/007.0.D. 01	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	<ul> <li>D. WORK PERFORMANCE AGREEMENTS (JSC ONLY)</li> <li>Records include agreements between JSC and other government or non-government agencies (the customer) whereby JSC performs work prescribed in the agreement and JSC is reimbursed for the cost of the work by the customer. These agreements are usually 1 to 3 years in duration.</li> <li>1. Office of primary responsibility.</li> </ul>	TRANSFER TO FRC WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 20 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/007.0.D. 02	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	D. WORK PERFORMANCE AGREEMENTS (JSC ONLY) Records include agreements between JSC and other government or non-government agencies (the customer) whereby JSC performs work prescribed in the	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN

		agreement and JSC is reimbursed for the cost of the work by the customer. These agreements are usually 1 to 3 years in duration.  2. All other offices/copies.	5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
09/007.0.E	REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS – FINANCIAL	E. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES OF THE ABOVE RECORDS OTHER THAN THE OPR	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
09/008.0.A. 01	APPORTIONMENT SCHEDULES - AGENCYWIDE CODING STRUCTURE ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 7	<ul> <li>A. Apportionment and reapportionment schedules proposing quarterly obligations under each authorized appropriation. Research and Development; Space Flight and Data Communications; Construction of Facilities; Research and Program Management; and, the Inspector General.</li> <li>1. HEADQUARTERS (CODE B ONLY) (These are records sent to OMB and Treasury which show the division of funding by project/program.)</li> </ul>	RETIRE TO FRC 3 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR, 5 YEARS FOR NO YEAR APPROPRIATIONS. DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 20 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 7-2)	allotment advice, revisions, and ceiling limitations; apportionments and reapportionments; calculations; carryover requests; continuing resolution guidance; fund reviews; fund utilization records; impact statements; obligations under each authorized appropriation; operating budgets; outlay plans; related records; rescissions and deferrals; workforce authorization and distribution
09/008.0.A. 02	APPORTIONMENT SCHEDULES - AGENCYWIDE CODING STRUCTURE ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 7	<ul> <li>A. Apportionment and reapportionment schedules proposing quarterly obligations under each authorized appropriation. Research and Development; Space Flight and Data Communications; Construction of Facilities; Research and Program Management; and, the Inspector General.</li> <li>2. CENTERS Records offices create and received in the course of implementing and tracking an appropriation.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR. [GRS 1.3-020]	

09/008.0.B. 01	APPORTIONMENT SCHEDULES - AGENCYWIDE CODING STRUCTURE ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 7	<ul><li>B. Periodic reports on the status of accounts/apportionments.</li><li>(THIS IS THE SAME AS ITEM 21e, SCHEDULE 7)</li><li>1. Annual report (end of fiscal year).</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3- 030]
09/008.0.B. 02	APPORTIONMENT SCHEDULES - AGENCYWIDE CODING STRUCTURE ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 7	B. Periodic reports on the status of accounts/apportionments. (THIS IS THE SAME AS ITEM 21e, SCHEDULE 7)  2. All other copies/reports.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-031]
09/009.0.A	ACCOUNTING RECORDS	A. EXPENDITURES ACCOUNTING GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND SUBJECT FILES Correspondence or subject files maintained by operating units responsible for expenditures accounting, pertaining to their internal operations and administration.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1- 001 ]
09/009.0.B	ACCOUNTING RECORDS	B. COST ACCOUNTING REPORTS Copies in units receiving reports; in reporting units; and related working papers.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, BUT LONGER RETENTION IS AUTHORIZED IF REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 1.1-040] (N 5-5)
09/009.0.C. 01	ACCOUNTING RECORDS	C. COST REPORT DATA FILES Ledgers, forms, and electronic records used to accumulate data for use in cost reports.  1. Ledgers and forms.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1-040] (N 5-6)
09/009.0.D. 01	ACCOUNTING RECORDS	<ul><li>D. COST REDUCTION</li><li>Reports, correspondence, working papers, and other supporting documentation required to be on file.</li><li>1. Headquarters.</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC 4 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH RECORDS WERE CREATED. DESTROY 6

		=	
			YEARS AFTER SUBJECT FISCAL YEAR. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 1-18)
09/009.0.D. 02	ACCOUNTING RECORDS	<ul><li>D. COST REDUCTION</li><li>Reports, correspondence, working papers, and other supporting documentation required to be on file.</li><li>2. Centers</li></ul>	RETIRE TO FRC 3 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH RECORDS WERE CREATED. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER SUBJECT FISCAL YEAR. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/010.0	SIGNATURE AUTHORITY FILES	Records consist of signature authorities for miscellaneous administrative records which include, but are not limited to, Diner's Club authorizations; reports of mail; authority for specified employees to certify funds, etc.	DESTROY UPON SEPARATION, TRANSFER, OR TERMINATION OF AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEE OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/011.0.A	GENERAL LEDGER – ACCOUNTING	A. GENERAL ACCOUNTING LEDGERS Ledgers showing debit and credit entries, and reflecting expenditures in summary (balanced receipts).	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 3-1)
09/011.0.B. 01.A	GENERAL LEDGER – ACCOUNTING	B. TRIAL BALANCE LEDGERS  Monthly consolidated financial reports supported by analyses reports at the appropriation, fund, or other level, covering all NASA assets, liabilities, funds, equity, revenues, and costs. The consolidated Agency-wide	RETIRE TO FRC WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE OR WHEN

		report is based on and includes the trial balance and related reports submitted by each NASA Center.  1. ORIGINAL RECORDS (CODE B ONLY)  (a) Annual September Report.	5 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 3-6)	
09/011.0.B. 01.B	GENERAL LEDGER – ACCOUNTING	B. TRIAL BALANCE LEDGERS  Monthly consolidated financial reports supported by analyses reports at the appropriation, fund, or other level, covering all NASA assets, liabilities, funds, equity, revenues, and costs. The consolidated Agency-wide report is based on and includes the trial balance and related reports submitted by each NASA Center.  1. ORIGINAL RECORDS (CODE B ONLY)  (b) Monthly reports (other than September).	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR INVOLVED. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER SUBJECT FISCAL YEAR. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
09/011.0.B. 02	GENERAL LEDGER – ACCOUNTING	B. TRIAL BALANCE LEDGERS  Monthly consolidated financial reports supported by analyses reports at the appropriation, fund, or other level, covering all NASA assets, liabilities, funds, equity, revenues, and costs. The consolidated Agency-wide report is based on and includes the trial balance and related reports submitted by each NASA Center.  2. All other offices/copies of the above reports (including copies maintained at NASA Centers).	DESTROY AS SOON AS ACTIVE REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]	
09/012.0	ALLOTMENT/APPROPRIA TION FILES	Records showing status of obligations and allotments under each authorized appropriations.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 3-2)	
09/012.5	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PP&E) AND OTHER ASSET ACCOUNTING Includes	Records necessary for documenting the existence, acquisition, ownership, cost, valuation, depreciation, and classification of fixed assets such as real property, capitalized personal property, internal use software,	DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER ASSET IS DISPOSED OF AND/OR REMOVED	appraisals; asset retirement, excess and disposal records; correspondence and work papers; costing and pricing data; invoices; plant account cards and ledgers pertaining to

		111110 2 1 1212 117 107 1 110 00 110 110 110 110 110 11		
	Capital Asset Financial Records	equipment, and other assets and liabilities reported on an agency's annual financial statements (agency net worth or financial position), and non-capitalized but monitored PP&E.  May include copies of original records covered under other schedule items, such as General Accounting Ledgers (Schedule 9, item 11.A – GRS 7-2), Expenditure Accounting Posting and Control Files (Schedule 9, item 13.A – GRS 7-4a), Freight Files (Schedule 6, items 2.B and 2.C – GRS 9-1a), and records documenting acquisition of real property (Schedule 8, item 48.E.2 – GRS 3-1b).  Exclusion: Records concerning a historically significant structure or other stewardship assets (for instance, the structure appears on the National Register of Historic Places), and not authorized for disposal. Agencies must submit a records schedule to NARA to cover these records or apply an existing schedule.	FROM AGENCY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT. [DAA-0255-2012-0003] [GRS 1.1-030 (10 years permitted by GRS flexibility)]	structures; purchase orders and contracts; titles; transactional schedules; transfer, acceptance and inspection records
09/013.0.A	EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTING POSTING AND CONTROL FILES	A. ORIGINAL RECORDS  Records used in posting and control media, subsidiary to the general and allotment ledgers (Items 9 and 11), and not covered elsewhere in this schedule.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION, BUT LONGER RETENTION IS AUTHORIZED IF REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 3-3)	
09/013.0.B	EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTING POSTING AND CONTROL FILES	B. ALL OTHER COPIES Records used in posting and control media, subsidiary to the general and allotment ledgers (Items 9 and 11), and not covered elsewhere in this schedule.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION, BUT LONGER RETENTION IS AUTHORIZED	

			IF REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 3-3)
09/014.0.A. 01.A	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	A. MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED - AGENCYWIDE This is a monthly consolidated agency wide financial report of commitments, obligations, costs, disbursements, and resource authorizations, consisting of 11 volumes, organized generally by program activity. The following list of reports are considered a part of this series, but is not all inclusive:  Highlight Report; Balance of Payments Report; Medical Report; Expert and Consultant Report; SEDSAEst. Distribution of Selected accounts.  1. HEADQUARTERS - OFFICIAL RECORD: (a) Monthly issues of Volume 1, Summary of Data for Administrative Operations, Research and Development, and Construction of Facilities Funding; and Volume 6, Project and Program Year Summary by Program Office and by Center.	RETIRE TO FRC AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THE RECORDS PERTAIN. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 3-4)
09/014.0.A. 01.B	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	A. MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED - AGENCYWIDE This is a monthly consolidated agency wide financial report of commitments, obligations, costs, disbursements, and resource authorizations, consisting of 11 volumes, organized generally by program activity. The following list of reports are considered a part of this series, but is not all inclusive:  Highlight Report; Balance of Payments Report; Medical Report; Expert and Consultant Report; SEDSAEst. Distribution of Selected accounts.	RETIRE TO FRC AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THE RECORDS PERTAIN. DESTROY 5 YEARS AFTER SUBJECT FISCAL YEAR. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		1. HEADQUARTERS - OFFICIAL RECORD:	

	(b) Monthly issues of all other volumes of the report printed.	
FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	A. MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED - AGENCYWIDE This is a monthly consolidated agency wide financial report of commitments, obligations, costs, disbursements, and resource authorizations, consisting of 11 volumes, organized generally by program activity. The following list of reports are considered a part of this series, but is not all inclusive:  Highlight Report; Balance of Payments Report; Medical Report; Expert and Consultant Report; SEDSAEst. Distribution of Selected accounts.  2. All other copies of the reports in Program Offices, NASA Centers, or other offices.	DESTROY WHEN ACTIVE REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	B. CONTRACTS AND GRANTS REPORTS - STATUS SEE ALSO ITEM 19, SCHEDULE 7 Records in this category consist of a consolidated agencywide report of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts, grants, and intra-Governmental purchase requests.  1. HEADQUARTERS - OFFICIAL RECORD: (a) Annual September Issue: (Following Formats) E-3; E-5A; E-7; E-8; E-9; E-10; E-11; E-12; E-16; E-17; E-26; E-27; E-28; E-29; E-31; E-34; E-34A; E-35; E-36-1; E-36-3; E-36-4; AND E-38.	RETIRE TO FRC 1 YEAR  AFTER CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH RECORDS PERTAIN. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER SUBJECT FISCAL YEAR. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 3-5, N 7-9)
FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	B. CONTRACTS AND GRANTS REPORTS - STATUS SEE ALSO ITEM 19, SCHEDULE 7 Records in this category consist of a consolidated agencywide report of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts, grants, and intra-Governmental purchase requests.	DESTROY MONTHLY ISSUES AFTER 90 DAYS; OTHER ISSUES AFTER THE CURRENT REPORT IS PRODUCED. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS  FINANCIAL STATUS	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS  A. MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED - AGENCYWIDE This is a monthly consolidated agency wide financial report of commitments, obligations, costs, disbursements, and resource authorizations, consisting of 11 volumes, organized generally by program activity. The following list of reports are considered a part of this series, but is not all inclusive:  Highlight Report; Balance of Payments Report; Medical Report; Expert and Consultant Report; SEDSA-Est. Distribution of Selected accounts.  2. All other copies of the reports in Program Offices, NASA Centers, or other offices.  FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS  B. CONTRACTS AND GRANTS REPORTS - STATUS SEE ALSO ITEM 19, SCHEDULE 7 Records in this category consist of a consolidated agencywide report of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts, grants, and intra-Governmental purchase requests.  1. HEADQUARTERS - OFFICIAL RECORD: (a) Annual September Issue: (Following Formats) E-3; E-5A; E-7; E-8; E-9; E-10; E-11; E-12; E-16; E-17; E-26; E-27; E-28; E-29; E-31; E-34; E-34A; E-354; E-355; E-36-1; E-36-3; E-36-4; AND E-38.  FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS  B. CONTRACTS AND GRANTS REPORTS - STATUS SEE ALSO ITEM 19, SCHEDULE 7 Records in this category consist of a consolidated agencywide report of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts, grants, and intra-

		111110 2 1 1212 17/10/11/1000140 11010	
		<ol> <li>HEADQUARTERS - OFFICIAL RECORD:</li> <li>(b) Issues of formats listed in (a) above, other than September.</li> </ol>	
09/014.0.B. 02	FINANCIAL STATUS REPORTS	B. CONTRACTS AND GRANTS REPORTS - STATUS SEE ALSO ITEM 19, SCHEDULE 7 Records in this category consist of a consolidated agencywide report of financial and statistical data covering NASA contracts, grants, and intra- Governmental purchase requests.  2. All other copies of the reports in Program Offices, NASA Centers, or other offices.	DESTROY WHEN ACTIVE REFERENCE VALUE CEASES OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/014.1	RECORDS SUPPORTING COMPILATION OF AGENCY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED AUDIT, AND ALL RECORDS OF ALL OTHER REPORTS	Includes records such as: • schedules and reconciliations prepared to support financial statements • documentation of decisions re accounting treatments and issue resolutions • audit reports, management letters, notifications of findings, and recommendations • documentation of legal and management representations and negotiations • correspondence and work papers	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION OF AUDIT OR CLOSURE OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT /ACCOUNTING TREATMENT/ISSUE. [GRS 1.1-020]
09/014.2.A	BUDGET FORMULATION AND EXECUTION – GENERAL	A. BUDGET CORRESPONDENCE FILES\ Correspondence files in formally organized budget offices pertaining to routine administration internal procedures, and other matters not covered elsewhere in this schedule, EXCLUDING files relating to agency policy and procedure maintained in formally organized budget offices.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-050]
09/014.2.B	BUDGET FORMULATION AND EXECUTION – GENERAL	B. BUDGET BACKGROUND RECORDS Cost statements, rough data and similar materials accumulated in the preparation of annual budget estimates, including duplicates of budget estimates and	DESTROY 2YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO WHICH THE RECORDS RELATE.

		justifications and related appropriation language sheets, narrative statements, and related schedules; and originating offices' copies of reports submitted to budget offices.	[GRS 1.3-040
09/014.3.A	BUDGET CALL INSTRUCTIONS AND GUIDELINES	A. CORRESPONDENCE FILES IN FORMALLY ORGANIZED BUDGET OFFICES Pertaining to routine administration, internal procedures (budget call instructions and guidelines), and other matters not covered elsewhere in this schedule, EXCLUDING files relating to agency policy and procedure maintained in formally organized budget offices.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.3-050]
09/015.0.A	CERTIFICATES OF SETTLEMENT FILES	A. Certificates covering closed account settlements, supplemental settlements, and final balance settlements.  Copies of certificates and settlement of accounts of accountable officers, statements of differences, and related records.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION, BUT LONGER RETENTION IS AUTHORIZED IF REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 2-3, N 2-4)
09/015.0.B	CERTIFICATES OF SETTLEMENT FILES	B. Certificates covering period settlements.  Copies of certificates and settlement of accounts of accountable officers, statements of differences, and related records.	DESTROY 6 YEARS  AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION, BUT LONGER RETENTION IS AUTHORIZED IF REQUIRED FOR BUSINESS USE. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 2-3, N 2-4)

09/015.0.C	CERTIFICATES OF SETTLEMENT FILES	C. Schedules of certificates of settlement of claims settled by the General Accounting Office.  Copies of certificates and settlement of accounts of accountable officers, statements of differences, and related records.	DESTROY 2 YEARS AFTER DATE OF SETTLEMENT. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/016.0.A	TAX FILES	A. REPORTS OF WITHHELD TAXES Reports of withheld Federal taxes, such as IRS Form W- 3, with related papers, including reports relating to income and social security taxes, and state equivalents, maintained by agency or payroll processor.	DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4- 050] (N 4-14)
09/016.0.B	TAX FILES	B. EXEMPTION FILES Withholding tax exemption certificates, such as IRS Form W-4, and similar state tax exemption forms.	DESTROY 4 YEARS AFTER FORM IS SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE OR UPON SEPARATION OF EMPLOYEE. [GRS2.4-020] (N 4-12)
09/016.0.C	TAX FILES	C. RETURN FILES Agency copy of employee wages and tax statements, such as IRS Form W-2 and state equivalents, maintained by Agency or payroll processor.	DESTROY WHEN 4 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-050] (N 4- 13)
09/017.0.A. 02	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>A. INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNTS</li> <li>Individual earning and service cards, such as Optional Form</li> <li>1127 or equivalent. Includes payrolls when individual earning or pay cards are not prepared.</li> <li>2. NON-ELECTRONIC - Individual pay record containing pay data on each employee within an Agency. This record may be in paper or microform, BUT NOT in machine readable form.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN 56 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-040]

09/017.0.C	PAYROLL RECORDS	C. CORRESPONDENCE FILES  General correspondence files maintained by payroll units pertaining to payroll preparation and processing.	DESTROY WHEN 2 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2.4-060]
09/017.0.D	PAYROLL RECORDS	D. CONTROL FILES Registers, such as SF 1125, or its equivalent, payroll control registers.	DESTROY AFTER GAO AUDIT OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 2-23a] (N 4-7)
09/017.0.E. 01	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>E. PAYROLL FILES</li> <li>Memorandum copies of payrolls, check lists, and related certification sheets, such as SF 1013A, SF 1128A, or equivalents.</li> <li>1. Security copies of documents prepared or used for disbursement by Treasury disbursing offices, with related papers.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WHEN FEDERAL RECORD CENTER RECEIVES SECOND SUBSEQUENT PAYROLL OR CHECKLIST COVERING THE SAME PAYROLL UNIT. [GRS 2-1,2] (N 4-6)
09/017.0.E. 02.A	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>E. PAYROLL FILES</li> <li>Memorandum copies of payrolls, check lists, and related certification sheets, such as SF 1013A, SF 1128A, or equivalents.</li> <li>2. All other copies.</li> <li>(a) If earning record card is maintained.</li> </ul>	DESTROY AFTER GAO AUDIT OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 2]
09/017.0.E. 02.B	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>E. PAYROLL FILES</li> <li>Memorandum copies of payrolls, check lists, and related certification sheets, such as SF 1013A, SF 1128A, or equivalents.</li> <li>2. All other copies.</li> <li>(b) If earning record card is NOT maintained.</li> </ul>	TRANSFER TO NPRC, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. DESTROY WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [GRS 2]
09/017.0.F. 01	PAYROLL RECORDS	F. CHANGE FILES	DESTROY WHEN RELATED PAY RECORDS

		Payroll change slips, exclusive of those of the OPF, such as SF 1126.  1. Copy subject to GAO audit.	ARE AUDITED BY GAO OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [GRS 2-23a] (N 4-8)
09/017.0.F. 02	PAYROLL RECORDS	<ul> <li>F. CHANGE FILES</li> <li>Payroll change slips, exclusive of those of the OPF, such as</li> <li>SF 1126.</li> <li>2. Disbursing officer copy used in preparing checks.</li> </ul>	DESTROY AFTER PREPARATION OF CHECKS. [GRS 2-23]
09/018.0.A	ACCOUNTING ADMINISTRATIVE FILES	A. FILES USED FOR WORKLOAD AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT PURPOSES  Correspondence, reports, and data relating to voucher preparation, administrative audit, and other accounting and disbursing operations.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1- 001 ] (N 2-6)
09/018.0.B	ACCOUNTING ADMINISTRATIVE FILES	B. ALL OTHER FILES  Correspondence, reports, and data relating to voucher preparation, administrative audit, and other accounting and disbursing operations.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1- 001 ]
09/019.0.A	NONCOMMERCIAL REIMBURSABLE TRAVEL/PASSENGER FILES	A. TRAVEL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE FILES  Records and copies of records relating to reimbursing individuals, such as travel orders, per diem vouchers, and all other supporting documents relating to official travel by officers, employees, dependents, or others authorized by law to travel.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010] (N 22-1, N 22-2)
09/019.0.B	NONCOMMERCIAL REIMBURSABLE TRAVEL/PASSENGER FILES	B. OBLIGATION COPIES  Records and copies of records relating to reimbursing individuals, such as travel orders, per diem vouchers, and all other supporting documents relating to official	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 1.1-011]

		travel by officers, employees, dependents, or others authorized by law to travel.	
09/019.0.C	NONCOMMERCIAL REIMBURSABLE TRAVEL/PASSENGER FILES	C. ALL OTHER OFFICE/COPIES  Records and copies of records relating to reimbursing individuals, such as travel orders, per diem vouchers, and all other supporting documents relating to official travel by officers, employees, dependents, or others authorized by law to travel.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN 3 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/019.0.D	NONCOMMERCIAL REIMBURSABLE TRAVEL/PASSENGER FILES	D. UNUSED TICKET REDEMPTION FORMS, such as SF 1170, or other miscellaneous travel documentation.  Records and copies of records relating to reimbursing individuals, such as travel orders, per diem vouchers, and all other supporting documents relating to official travel by officers, employees, dependents, or others authorized by law to travel.	DESTROY 6 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT OR CANCELLATION. [GRS 1.1-010]
09/020.0.A	TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION FILES – GENERAL	A. Routine administrative records including correspondence, forms, and related records pertaining to commercial and noncommercial agency travel and transportation, and freight functions, not covered elsewhere in this schedule or Schedule 6.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [GRS 1.1- 001]
09/020.0.B	TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION FILES – GENERAL	B. Accountability records documenting the issue or receipt of accountable documents.	DESTROY WHEN 1 YEAR OLD OR WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE.
09/020.0.C	TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION FILES – GENERAL	C. Credit card files and documentation show issuance by commercial organizations for reissue to agency personnel for their use while on official travel duty; receipts, registers, or other related documents.	DESTROY CREDIT CARDS AND RELATED PAPERS UPON RECEIPT OF NEW CREDIT CARDS. [DA: N1-255-94-2]

		[DA: N1-255-09-1]
PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES	A. APPLICATION FILES  Documents relating to the issuance of official passports, including requests for passports, transmittal letters, receipts, and copies of travel authorizations.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD OR UPON EMPLOYEE SEPARATION ORTRANSFER,WHICHE VER IS SOONER. [GRS 2.2-090]
PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES	B. ANNUAL REPORTS CONCERNING OFFICIAL PASSPORTS Reports to the Department of State concerning the number of official passports issued and related matters.	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEAR OLD. [GRS2.2-010]
PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES	C. PASSPORT REGISTERS Registers and lists of agency personnel who have official passports.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. [GRS 2.2- 091]
IMPREST FUND	Records in this series include but are not limited to the following types: Acknowledgement of responsibility forms for cashiers; Release of responsibility; Imprest Fund Alarm System; Request to Increase Imprest Fund Advance; and, Audit of Imprest Funds.	DESTROY UPON SEPARATION, TRANSFER, OR TERMINATION OF AUTHORIZED EMPLOYEE, OR WHEN 5 YEARS OLD, WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CASE FILES - NASA 10 IGIC	A. GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES Files containing general information or allegations which are of an investigative nature but do not relate to a specific investigation. Examples include "Zero" files, investigative outreach records, and other administrative matters surrounding the investigations program.	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
	PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES  PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES  IMPREST FUND  INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CASE	ISSUANCE/CONTROL FILES  Documents relating to the issuance of official passports, including requests for passports, transmittal letters, receipts, and copies of travel authorizations.  B. ANNUAL REPORTS CONCERNING OFFICIAL PASSPORTS ISSUANCE/CONTROL PASSPORTS Reports to the Department of State concerning the number of official passports issued and related matters.  C. PASSPORT REGISTERS ISSUANCE/CONTROL Registers and lists of agency personnel who have official passports.  IMPREST FUND  Records in this series include but are not limited to the following types: Acknowledgement of responsibility forms for cashiers; Release of responsibility; Imprest Fund Alarm System; Request to Increase Imprest Fund Advance; and, Audit of Imprest Funds.  INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES Files containing general information or allegations which are of an investigative nature but do not relate to a specific investigation. Examples include "Zero" files, investigative outreach records, and other administrative

Case files developed, regardless of format, during investigations of known or alleged fraud and abuse and irregularities and violations of laws and regulations, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety.

Also included are investigative files relating to a variety of administrative matters such as potential or actual tort claims for and against the Government and management and program studies.

Cases relate to agency personnel and programs and operations administered or financed by the Agency, including contractors and others having a relationship with the Agency. This includes investigative files relating to employee and hotline complaints, and other miscellaneous complaint files. Files consist of investigative reports and related documents, such as correspondence, notes, attachments, and working papers.

09/023.0.B INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CASE FILES - NASA 10 IGIC

B. INTERNAL OIG INVESTIGATIONS

Case files developed during internal investigations of
OIG employees.

Case files developed, regardless of format, during investigations of known or alleged fraud and abuse and irregularities and violations of laws and regulations, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety.

Also included are investigative files relating to a variety of administrative matters such as potential or actual tort claims for and against the Government and management and program studies.

DESTROY 10 YEARS
AFTER CASE IS CLOSED
OR AFTER THE
EMPLOYEE'S
SERAPATION

SEPARATION, WHICHEVER IS LONGER.

[DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

Cases relate to agency personnel and programs and operations administered or financed by the Agency, including contractors and others having a relationship with the Agency. This includes investigative files relating to employee and hotline complaints, and other miscellaneous complaint files. Files consist of investigative reports and related documents, such as correspondence, notes, attachments, and working papers.

09/023.0.C INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CASE FILES - NASA 10 IGIC

C. INVESTIGATIVE CASE FILES

All other investigative case files except those that are unusually significant for documenting major violations of criminal law or ethical standards by Agency officials or others.

Case files developed, regardless of format, during investigations of known or alleged fraud and abuse and irregularities and violations of laws and regulations, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety.

Also included are investigative files relating to a variety of administrative matters such as potential or actual tort claims for and against the Government and management and program studies.

Cases relate to agency personnel and programs and operations administered or financed by the Agency, including contractors and others having a relationship with the Agency. This includes investigative files relating to employee and hotline complaints, and other miscellaneous complaint files. Files consist of investigative reports and related documents, such as

DESTROY 10 YEARS
AFTER FILE IS CLOSED.
[DA: N1-255-00-3]
[DA: N1-255-09-1]

		correspondence, notes, attachments, and working papers.	
09/023.0.D. 01	INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS CASE FILES - NASA 10 IGIC	D. SIGNIFICANT CASE FILES Cases that attract national media attention, result in a Congressional investigation, or result in substantive change in Agency policy or procedures are non- exclusive instances of significant cases. Significant cases will be selected by the NASA Office of Inspector General Assistant Inspector General for Investigations.  1. Official case file – records created during the investigation and used to develop the final report.  Case files developed, regardless of format, during investigations of known or alleged fraud and abuse and irregularities and violations of laws and regulations, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety.  Also included are investigative files relating to a variety of administrative matters such as potential or actual tort claims for and against the Government and management and program studies.  Cases relate to agency personnel and programs and operations administered or financed by the Agency, including contractors and others having a relationship	
		operations administered or financed by the Agency,	

09/023.0.D. INSPECTOR GENERAL 02 **INVESTIGATIONS CASE** FILES - NASA 10 IGIC

D. SIGNIFICANT CASE FILES

Cases that attract national media attention, result in a Congressional investigation, or result in substantive change in Agency policy or procedures are nonexclusive instances of significant cases. Significant cases will be selected by the NASA Office of Inspector General Assistant Inspector General for Investigations.

**DESTROY 10 YEARS** AFTER FILE IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

2. Background files, notes, duplicate copies, and other materials collected during the investigation but not incorporated into the official case file and not used to develop the final report.

Case files developed, regardless of format, during investigations of known or alleged fraud and abuse and irregularities and violations of laws and regulations, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety.

Also included are investigative files relating to a variety of administrative matters such as potential or actual tort claims for and against the Government and management and program studies.

Cases relate to agency personnel and programs and operations administered or financed by the Agency, including contractors and others having a relationship with the Agency. This includes investigative files relating to employee and hotline complaints, and other miscellaneous complaint files. Files consist of investigative reports and related documents, such as correspondence, notes, attachments, and working papers.

\* PERMANENT \*

09/024.0.A POLICY AND PROCEDURE A. RECORD COPY FILES - HQ ONLY

		One record copy of each if not included in the Agency's permanent set of master directives files or the record set of publications.  Records defining and documenting the policies required for directing, controlling, and carrying out OIG operations. Also records on planning and developing OIG policies and procedures. Records can consist of manual, handbooks, directives, and working papers. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Followup.	CLOSE SET OF DIRECTIVES OR PUBLICATIONS WHEN SUPERSEDED OR OBSOLETE. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 10 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-3]
09/024.0.B	POLICY AND PROCEDURE FILES - HQ ONLY	B. WORKING PAPERS AND BACKGROUND MATERIALS  Records defining and documenting the policies required for directing, controlling, and carrying out OIG operations. Also records on planning and developing OIG policies and procedures. Records can consist of manual, handbooks, directives, and working papers. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/024.0.C	POLICY AND PROCEDURE FILES - HQ ONLY	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Records defining and documenting the policies required for directing, controlling, and carrying out OIG operations. Also records on planning and developing OIG policies and procedures. Records can consist of manual, handbooks, directives, and working papers. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Followup.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/024.5.A	INSPECTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS FILES	A. OFFICE CONDUCTING REVIEW	CLOSE FILE AT END OF FISCAL YEAR AFTER

		Case files of inspections and assessments of Agency programs, operations, procedures, and those relating to contractors and grantees. Files consist of reports, correspondence, memoranda, and documentation.	CLOSE OF CASE. DESTROY 10 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF CASE. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/024.5.B	INSPECTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS FILES	B. ORGANIZATION BEING REVIEWED  Case files of inspections and assessments of Agency programs, operations, procedures, and those relating to contractors and grantees. Files consist of reports, correspondence, memoranda, and documentation.	CLOSE FILE AFTER CLOSURE OF ALL RECOMMENDATIONS. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF FILE. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/024.5.C	INSPECTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS FILES	C. ALL OTHER OFFICE COPIES  Case files of inspections and assessments of Agency programs, operations, procedures, and those relating to contractors and grantees. Files consist of reports, correspondence, memoranda, and documentation.	CLOSE FILE AFTER CLOSURE OF ALL RECOMMENDATIONS. DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF FILE. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/024.5.D. 01	INSPECTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS FILES	<ul> <li>D. SIGNIFICANT CASE FILES</li> <li>The case attracts national media attention, results in a Congressional investigation, or results in substantive change in Agency policy or procedures. Significant cases will be selected by the NASA Office of Inspector General based on the criteria listed in this item.</li> <li>1. Official case file – records created during evaluations and used to develop the final report. Documents are maintained in official case folders.</li> </ul>	*PERMANENT* TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES 10 YEARS AFTER FILE IS CLOSED. [DA: N1-255-00-3]
		Case files of inspections and assessments of Agency programs, operations, procedures, and those relating to	

		contractors and grantees. Files consist of reports, correspondence, memoranda, and documentation.	
09/024.5.D. 02	INSPECTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS FILES	<ul> <li>D. SIGNIFICANT CASE FILES</li> <li>The case attracts national media attention, results in a Congressional investigation, or results in substantive change in Agency policy or procedures. Significant cases will be selected by the NASA Office of Inspector General based on the criteria listed in this item.</li> <li>2. Background files, notes, duplicate copies, and other materials collected during evaluations but not incorporated into the official case file and not used to develop the final report.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 10 YEARS  AFTER FILE IS CLOSED.  [DA: N1-255-00-3]  [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		Case files of inspections and assessments of Agency programs, operations, procedures, and those relating to contractors and grantees. Files consist of reports, correspondence, memoranda, and documentation.	
09/025.0.A. 01	AUDIT FILES	<ul><li>A. DEFENSE MATERIALS SYSTEM (DMS) AUDITS Audit reports and related papers pertaining to the DMS.</li><li>1. Office of Primary Responsibility.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 6-2, N 17-16)
09/025.0.A. 02	AUDIT FILES	<ul><li>A. DEFENSE MATERIALS SYSTEM (DMS) AUDITS Audit reports and related papers pertaining to the DMS.</li><li>2. All other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN 3 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/025.0.B. 01	AUDIT FILES	B. INTERNAL IG Case files of internal audits of Agency programs, operations, procedures, external audits of contractors and grantees. Files consist of audit reports, correspondence, memoranda, and supporting working papers.	CLOSE FILE AT END OF FISCAL YEAR AFTER CLOSE OF CASE. DESTROY 8 YEARS AFTER CLOSE OF CASE. [DA: N1-255-00-3]

		1. Office conducting review.	[DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/025.0.B. 02	AUDIT FILES	B. INTERNAL IG Case files of internal audits of Agency programs, operations, procedures, external audits of contractors and grantees. Files consist of audit reports, correspondence, memoranda, and supporting working papers.	KEEP FOR 3 YEARS. DESTROY AFTER 8 YEARS OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
		<ol> <li>Organization being audited.</li> <li>(Record cutoff date is date of audit report.)</li> </ol>	
09/025.0.B. 03	AUDIT FILES	<ul> <li>B. INTERNAL IG</li> <li>Case files of internal audits of Agency programs, operations, procedures, external audits of contractors and grantees. Files consist of audit reports, correspondence, memoranda, and supporting working papers.</li> <li>3. All other offices/copies.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER DATE OF AUDIT REPORT. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/026.0.A	SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	A. RECORD COPY OF REPORT (HQ ONLY)  Reports prepared by the statutory OIG's and submitted to the Congress, and working papers. The reports summarize the activities of the OIG for the 6-month periods ending March 31 and September 30. For details on the composition of these reports, see Section 5, Public Law 95-452, as amended by 5 U.S.C. Appendix.	* PERMANENT * CLOSE FILE UPON TRANSMISSION TO CONGRESS. TRANSFER TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IN 5 YEAR BLOCKS WHEN 5 YEARS OLD. [DA: N1-255-00-3]
09/026.0.B	SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	B. WORKING AND BACKGROUND PAPERS  Reports prepared by the statutory OIG's and submitted to the Congress, and working papers. The reports summarize the activities of the OIG for the 6-month periods ending March 31 and September 30. For details	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

		MINIS 1771:1 MASA NECOTAS NEC	intion senedules
		on the composition of these reports, see Section 5, Public Law 95-452, as amended by 5 U.S.C. Appendix.	
09/026.0.C	SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	C. ALL OTHER OFFICES/COPIES  Reports prepared by the statutory OIG's and submitted to the Congress, and working papers. The reports summarize the activities of the OIG for the 6-month periods ending March 31 and September 30. For details on the composition of these reports, see Section 5, Public Law 95-452, as amended by 5 U.S.C. Appendix.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/028.0.A. 01	GAO AUDITS	A. NASA Case files on GAO audits of NASA activities. Includes GAO audit reports, correspondence, certificates of clearance, notice of completion, and all related papers. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.  1. Headquarters liaison office for GAO audits.	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS  AFTER  DATE OF AUDIT  REPORT. DESTROY 8  YEARS AFTER SUBJECT  DATE.  [DA: N1-255-00-3]  [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 6-1)
09/028.0.A. 02	GAO AUDITS	A. NASA Case files on GAO audits of NASA activities. Includes GAO audit reports, correspondence, certificates of clearance, notice of completion, and all related papers. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.  2. Organization audited or organization controlling audited NASA Contracts. (Record cutoff date is date of audit report.)	KEEP FOR 3 YEARS. DESTROY AFTER 8 YEARS OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/028.0.B. 01	GAO AUDITS	B. CONTRACTORS Case files on GAO audits of NASA contractors.	DESTROY WITH RELATED CONTRACT FILE.

		1. Cognizant procurement office.	[DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 6-3)
09/028.0.B. 02	GAO AUDITS	<ul><li>B. CONTRACTORS</li><li>Case files on GAO audits of NASA contractors.</li><li>2. All other offices/copies.</li></ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER AUDIT. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/029.0.A. 01	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>A. NASA</li> <li>Case files on NASA audits of contractors, including papers related to NASA audits for other Government agencies, such as DoD. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.</li> <li>1. Office performing the review. Recordkeeping Copy.</li> </ul>	RETIRE TO FRC 2 YEARS AFTER DATE OF FINAL AUDIT REPORT. DESTROY 8 YEARS AFTER SUBJECT DATE. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 6-4)
09/029.0.A. 02	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>A. NASA</li> <li>Case files on NASA audits of contractors, including papers related to NASA audits for other Government agencies, such as DoD. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.</li> <li>2. Cognizant procurement office.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WITH RELATED CONTRACT FILE. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/029.0.A. 03	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>A. NASA</li> <li>Case files on NASA audits of contractors, including papers related to NASA audits for other Government agencies, such as DoD. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.</li> <li>3. Other NASA Audit offices.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER DATE OF FINAL AUDIT REPORT. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/029.0.A. 04	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	A. NASA Case files on NASA audits of contractors, including papers related to NASA audits for other Government	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER DATE OF FINAL AUDIT REPORT.

		INING 1771:1 INASA NECOIGS NEW	ention seriedates
		agencies, such as DoD. Additional reference is found in NPR 1200.1, Management Control, Audit Liaison, and Audit Follow-up.  4. All other offices/copies.	[DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/029.0.B. 01	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>B. OTHER AUDITS OF NASA CONTRACTORS Includes Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) and HHS audit reports, correspondence, and all related papers.</li> <li>1. Cognizant regional audit office. Recordkeeping Copy.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 3 YEARS AFTER DATE OF AUDIT REPORT. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1] (N 6-5)
09/029.0.B. 02	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>B. OTHER AUDITS OF NASA CONTRACTORS</li> <li>Includes Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) and</li> <li>HHS audit reports, correspondence, and all related papers.</li> <li>2. Cognizant procurement office.</li> </ul>	DESTROY WITH RELATED CONTRACT FILE. [DA: N1-255-94-2] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
09/029.0.B. 03	AUDITS OF CONTRACTORS	<ul> <li>B. OTHER AUDITS OF NASA CONTRACTORS</li> <li>Includes Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) and</li> <li>HHS audit reports, correspondence, and all related papers.</li> <li>3. All other offices/copies.</li> </ul>	DESTROY 1 YEAR AFTER DATE OF AUDIT REPORT. [DA: N1-255-00-3] [DA: N1-255-09-1]

#### NRRS 10: <u>DOCUMENTS COMMON TO MOST OFFICES</u>

This schedule furnishes authoritative instructions approved by NARA for the retention, retirement, or destruction of documentation often considered non-record material that is commonly held by NASA Centers or other offices. This schedule grants continuing authority for the disposition of records already accumulated or to be accumulated in the future. The item descriptions in Schedule 10 pertain to material considered disposable and that is created and/or held by most, if not all, offices within NASA. Record series within this schedule are considered to be the unofficial or non-record copy, while Schedules 1 through 9 cover all official record material.

10/001.0	READING / CHRON FILES	No description	SEE SCHEDULE 1
10/002.0	ROUGH DRAFTS, WORKING NOTES	Notes, records from which reports, staff papers, and other documents have been prepared and approved.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/003.0	STENOGRAPHIC NOTEBOOKS	Notebooks from which notes have been transcribed.	DESTROY WHEN NOTES HAVE BEEN TRANSCRIBED OR NO LONGER NEEDED WHICHEVER IS SOONER. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/004.0.A	CORRESPONDENCE	A. Correspondence making routine arrangements for speeches, meetings, etc.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 5.1-010]
10/004.0.C	CORRESPONDENCE	C. Correspondence regarding the progress or status of completed studies or reports.	DESTROY WHEN BUSINESS USE CEASES. [GRS 5.1-010 ]
10/005.0	INFORMATION COPIES	Copies of telegrams, dispatches, instructions, letters, memorandums, correspondence and other documents which are not a part of the official subject or case file.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED OR WHEN ONE YEAR OLD WHICHEVER IS SOONER [DA: N1-255-94-1, Schedule 1/78/D] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/006.0.B	LETTERS – GENERAL	B. Letters and notes of simple acknowledgement, and expressions of appreciation for cooperation and assistance.	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, Schedule 1/78/D]

			[DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/007.0.A. 01	OFFICE WORKING FILES – DUPLICATE COPIES	A. CORRESPONDENCE  1. Internal memoranda regarding details of office management, forwarding of checks, arrangements for leave, for travel, general cooperation, itineraries.	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, Schedule 1/78/D] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/007.0.A. 02	OFFICE WORKING FILES – DUPLICATE COPIES	A. CORRESPONDENCE  2. Correspondence and notices regarding changes or corrections in directories.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY, OR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED FOR REFERENCE, OR UNDER A PREDETERMINED SCHEDULE OR BUSINESS RULE (E.G., IMPLEMENTING THE AUTO-DELETE FEATURE OF "LIVE" ELECTRONIC MAIL SYSTEMS). [GRS 5.2-010]
10/007.0.A. 03	OFFICE WORKING FILES – DUPLICATE COPIES	A. CORRESPONDENCE 3. Correspondence regarding plans for conferences and meetings, invitations to attend and acceptances or regrets, notices, arrangements for space and facilities, arrangements for chairperson, or speakers, EXCLUDING the record copy of final approved agenda or programs, minutes, transcripts or proceedings, speeches delivered, and comments made at or after the meetings or conferences.	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 1. [DA: N1-255-94-1, Schedule 1/78/D] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/007.0.B. 02	OFFICE WORKING FILES – DUPLICATE COPIES	<ul><li>B. REQUESTS</li><li>2. Requests for duplicating, for photography, for the preparation of graphics or charts, for stenographic services.</li></ul>	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. OFFICE OF PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY (OPR) SEE SCHEDULE 2. [DA: N1-255-09-1]

10/008.0	OBSOLETE MAILING LISTS	Obsolete mailing lists, notices of corrections to mailing lists, correspondence and memoranda regarding changes or corrections to mailing or distribution lists.	DESTROY WHEN SUPERSEDED, OBSOLETE, OR WHEN CUSTOMER REQUESTS THE AGENCY TO REMOVE THE RECORDS. [GRS 6.5-020]
10/009.0	OBSOLETE FORMS	Obsolete blank forms.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/010.0	INFORMATION ONLY COPIES	Issuances, notices, reports, releases, tabulations, and publications of other agencies or private industry submitted or received for general information purposes only.	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. [DA: N1-255-94-1, Schedule 1/78/D] [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/011.0	VOLUNTARY ACTIVITIES / CHARITIES	Records pertaining to charity drives and other voluntary activities not part of the regularly assigned functions of the Agency.	DESTROY WHEN ONE YEAR OLD. ALSO SEE SCHEDULE 3. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/012.0	FILE COPY OF TIME AND ATTENDANCE REPORTS	Timekeeper copies, in each office, of individual time and attendance reports.	SEE SCHEDULE 3.
10/013.0	REFERENCE DATA	Minor items of reference data sent to Centers solely for their information and not requiring any specific administrative action.	
10/014.0	EXCESS OFFICE SUPPLIES	Excess, unused, office supplies and forms which are not needed in the operation of the office.	RETURN TO STOCK.
10/015.0.A	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	A. Telephone Directories— obsolete/superseded	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY.  OPR SEE SCHEDULE 1.  [DA: N1-255-09-1]

10/015.0.B	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	B. Manual issuance's - obsolete/superseded	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY.  OPR SEE SCHEDULE 1.  [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.C	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	C. Commercial and industrial catalogs and price lists—obsolete/superseded.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.D	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	D. Publications from other Government agencies which are not in current use, e.a., old Government Organization Manuals, etc.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.E	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	E. Extra or stock copies of documents no longer needed for distribution purposes.	DESTROY OR RETURN TO STOCK. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.F	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	F. Formal NASA Reports, extras (TNs, TMs, TRs, SPs, CPs, CRs, etc.)	SEND TO CENTER LIBRARY
10/015.0.G	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	G. NASA Contractor Reports	SEE SCHEDULE 5.
10/015.0.H	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	H. Contractor Progress Reports  ② Over 2 years old.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY.
10/015.0.1	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	I. Technical magazines, periodicals.	DESTROY WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.J	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	J. Congressional Directories/Records – obsolete copies.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY. [DA: N1-255-09-1]
10/015.0.K	PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS	K. Federal Registers obsolete copies.	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY. [DA: N1-255-09-1]

10/015.0.L	PUBLICATIONS AND	L. Appropriation Hearings - duplicate	DESTROY IMMEDIATELY OR
	OTHER PRINTED	copies.	SEND TO INSTALLATION
	MATERIALS		HISTORIAN.
			[DA: N1-255-09-1]